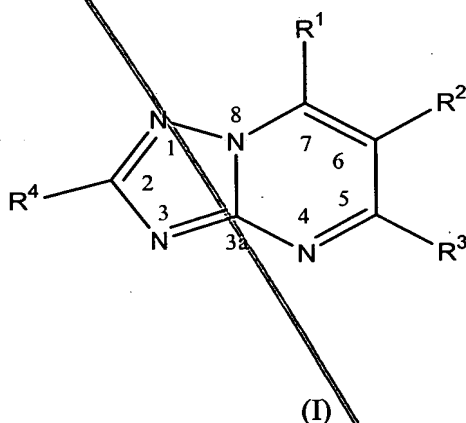


We claim:

1. A method of treating or inhibiting the growth of cancerous tumour cells and associated diseases in a mammal in need thereof which comprises administering to said mammal an effective amount of a substituted triazolopyrimidine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
2. The method according to Claim 1 wherein the substituted triazolopyrimidine derivative is a compound selected from those of the formula:



wherein:

- R^1 is selected from the group consisting of halogen, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -CN, hydroxy, halogen, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1

Q³
cont

to 12 carbon atoms, thiophene, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-alkyl}$ of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-cycloalkyl}$ of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-alkenyl}$ of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{cycloalkyl}$ of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{alkyl}$ of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{O-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety $-\text{NR}^a\text{R}^b$;

10 R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted tricycloalkyl, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

25 R^b is H, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also

a³
cont

5 be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl, -S-alkenyl, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl, -SO₂alkyl, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

10 R^aR^b together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one -CH₂- may optionally be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

15 R² is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, hydroxy, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, carbamoyl, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, benzyloxy, thienyl, 20 heterocyclyl or halogen;

25 R³ is H, halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, -NR^cR^d, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, aryl, hydroxy, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or -N₃;

30 R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally

a^3
conf⁵

098659 *See* 098657

25

30

atoms, heterocyclyl, halogen, carbamoyl, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, or -CF₃;

5 provided that when: a) R¹ is diethylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl; b) R¹ is diethylamino, R³ is bromo, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl; c) R¹ is isopropylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-benzyloxyphenyl or 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl; d) R¹ is cyclopentylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl, 2-naphthyl or 2-stilbene; e) R¹ is 2-amino-
10 bicyclo(2.2.1.)heptyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl and f) R¹ is diethylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl and g) R¹ is 1,1,1-trifluoroethoxy, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl h) R¹ is -SO₂ethyl or -SO₂cyclopentyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-chloro-6-
15 fluorophenyl; i) R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl, R¹ and R³ are not 1,2,4-triazole; j) R¹ is cyclohexyl, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2,4,6-trifluorophenyl, and R³ is not -OCH₂O₂C(CH₃)₃; k) R¹ is 2-thienyl, R⁴ is ethyl, R³ is hydrogen and R² is not 2-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, and 4-trifluorophenyl; l) R² is phenyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen R¹ is not
20 (2E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

3. The method according to claim 2 wherein

R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1
25 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂-
30 may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon

Q3
cont

atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-alkyl}$ of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-alkenyl}$ of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{cycloalkyl}$ of 3 to 8 carbon atoms,
5 $-\text{SO}_2\text{alkyl}$ of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{O-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety $-\text{NR}^a\text{R}^b$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

10 4. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^a and R^b each independently represent the moiety $-\text{C}^*\text{H}(\text{R}^e)(\text{R}^f)$ where R^e and R^f independently represent an optionally halo-substituted alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms where C^* represents the (R) or (S) isomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

15 5. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^2 is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, aryloxy, thienyl, benzyloxy, heterocyclyl or halogen or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

20 6. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^3 is halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, $-\text{NR}^c\text{R}^d$, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, hydroxy, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or $-\text{N}_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

25 7. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^4 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{CF}_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is
30 administered.

Q³
cont

8. The method according to claim 2 wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
9. The method according to claim 2 wherein R² is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms or heterocyclyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
10. The method according to claim 2 wherein R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or -N₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
11. The method according to claim 2 wherein R⁴ is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -CF₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

A3
cont

12. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^1 is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, and the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

13. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^2 is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

14. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^3 is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

15. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

16. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^1 is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$,

A3
cont

or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached; R² is optionally substituted phenyl; R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃; R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

17. The method according to claim 2 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached; R² is optionally substituted phenyl; R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃; R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

18. The method according to claim 2 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached;
R² is optionally substituted phenyl;
R³ is halogen, alkoxy, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃;
R⁴ is H;

R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12

Q3
ent

carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl; R^b is H, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms; R^aR^b together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

10

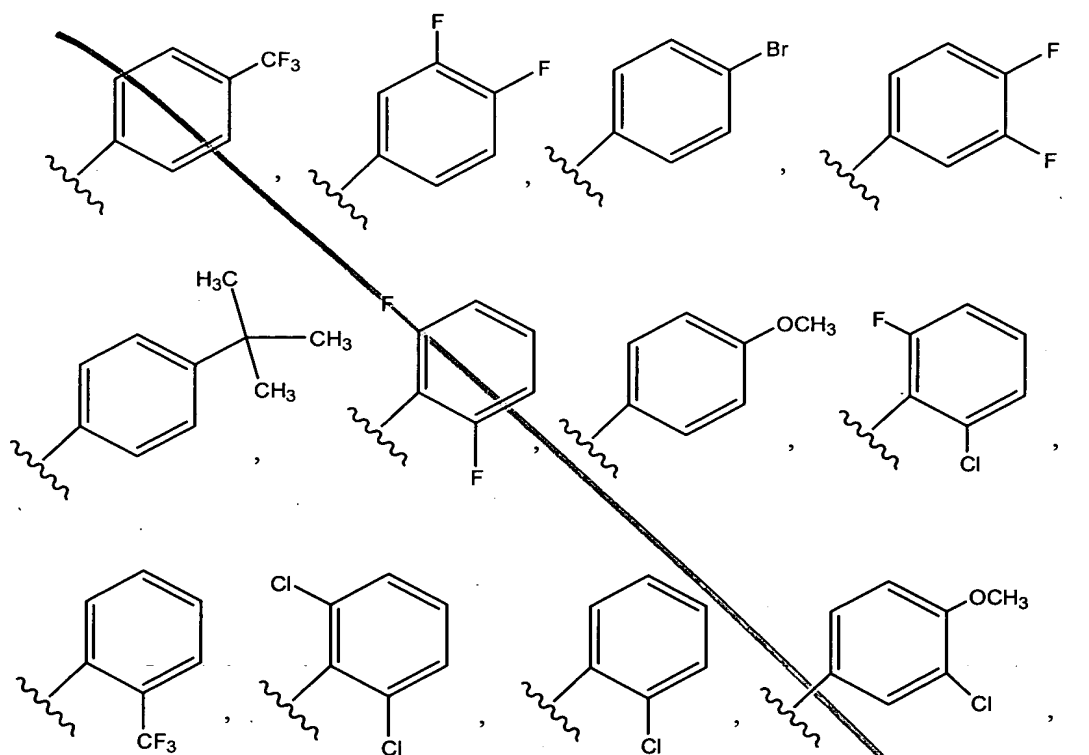
15

20

20

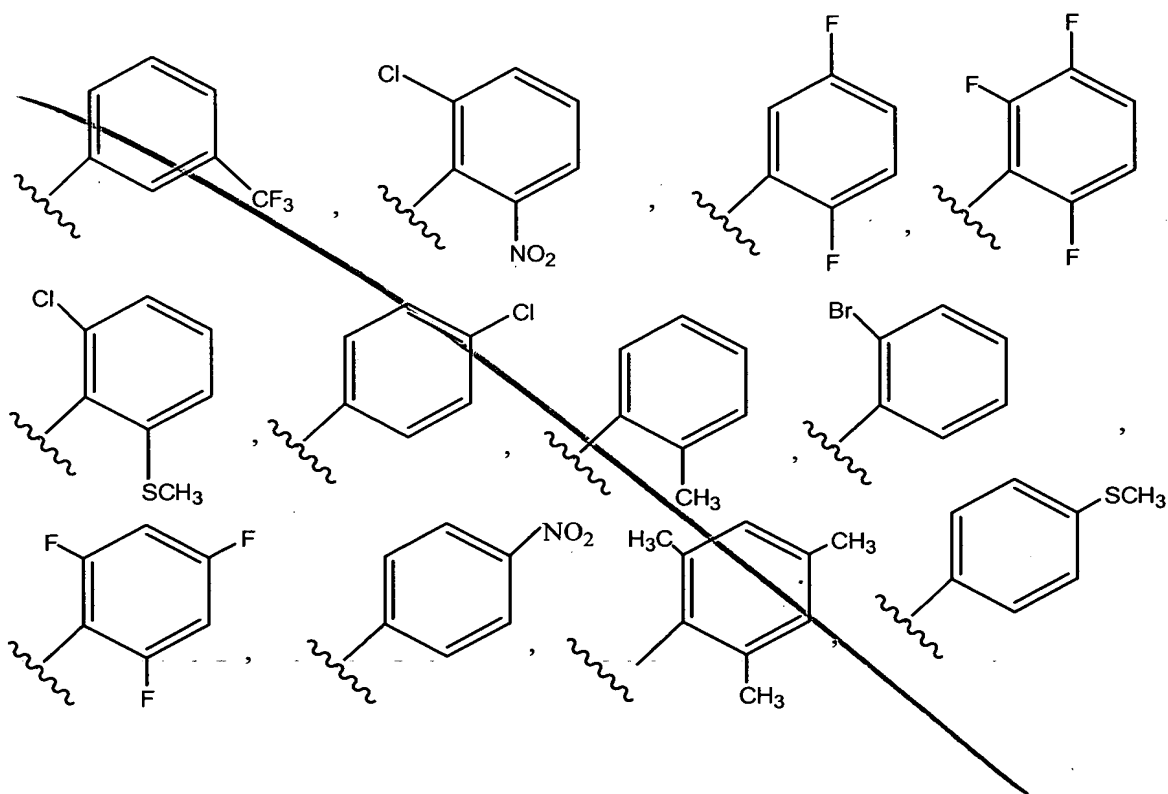
0985975-062901

Q3
conf



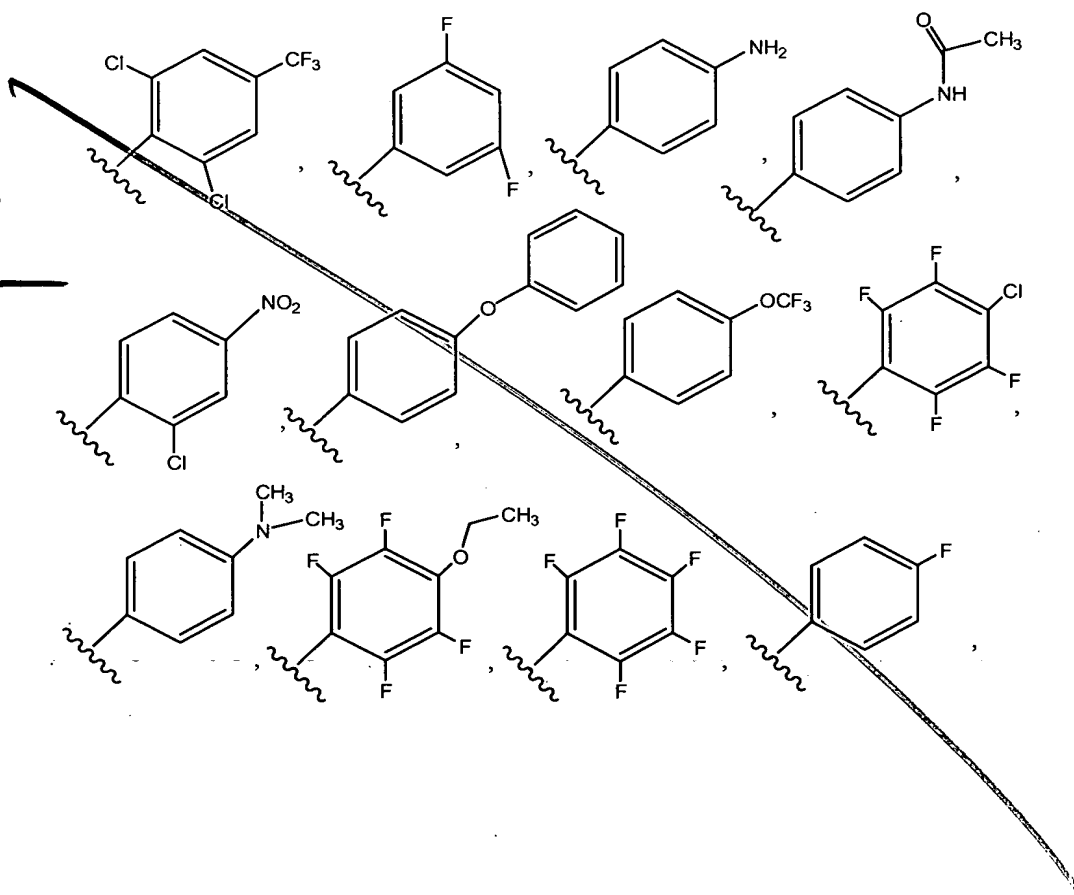
09895975-062901

3
Cont



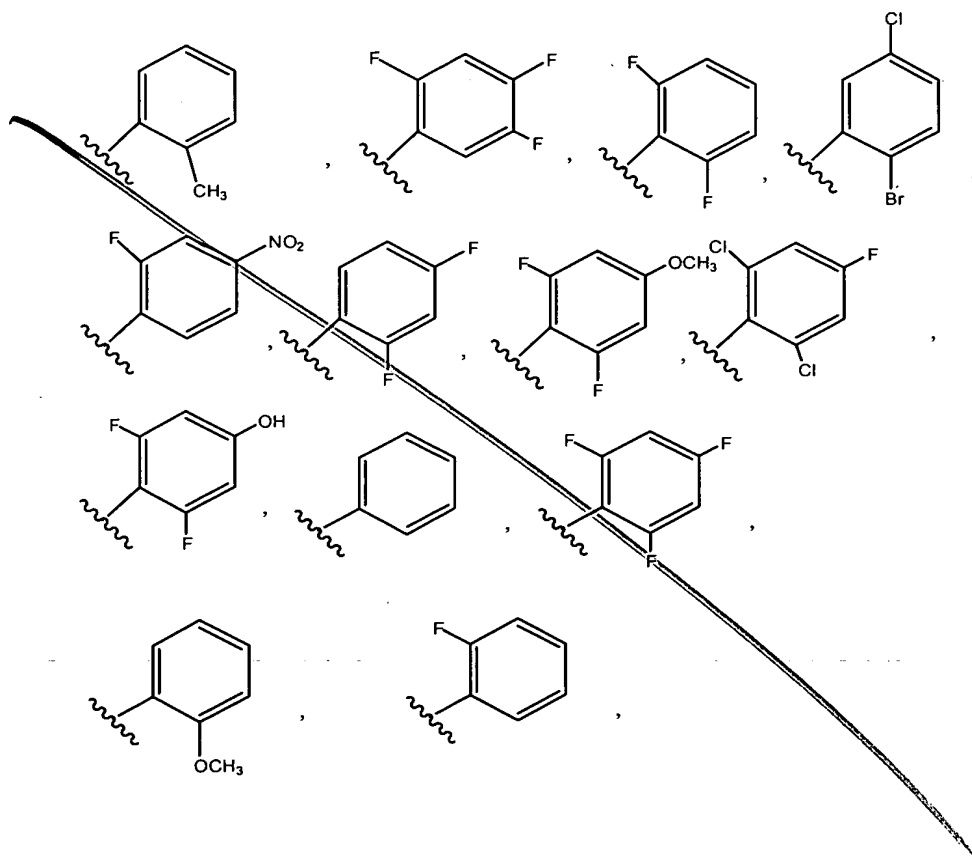
TOP SECRET 52656860

C3
Cent

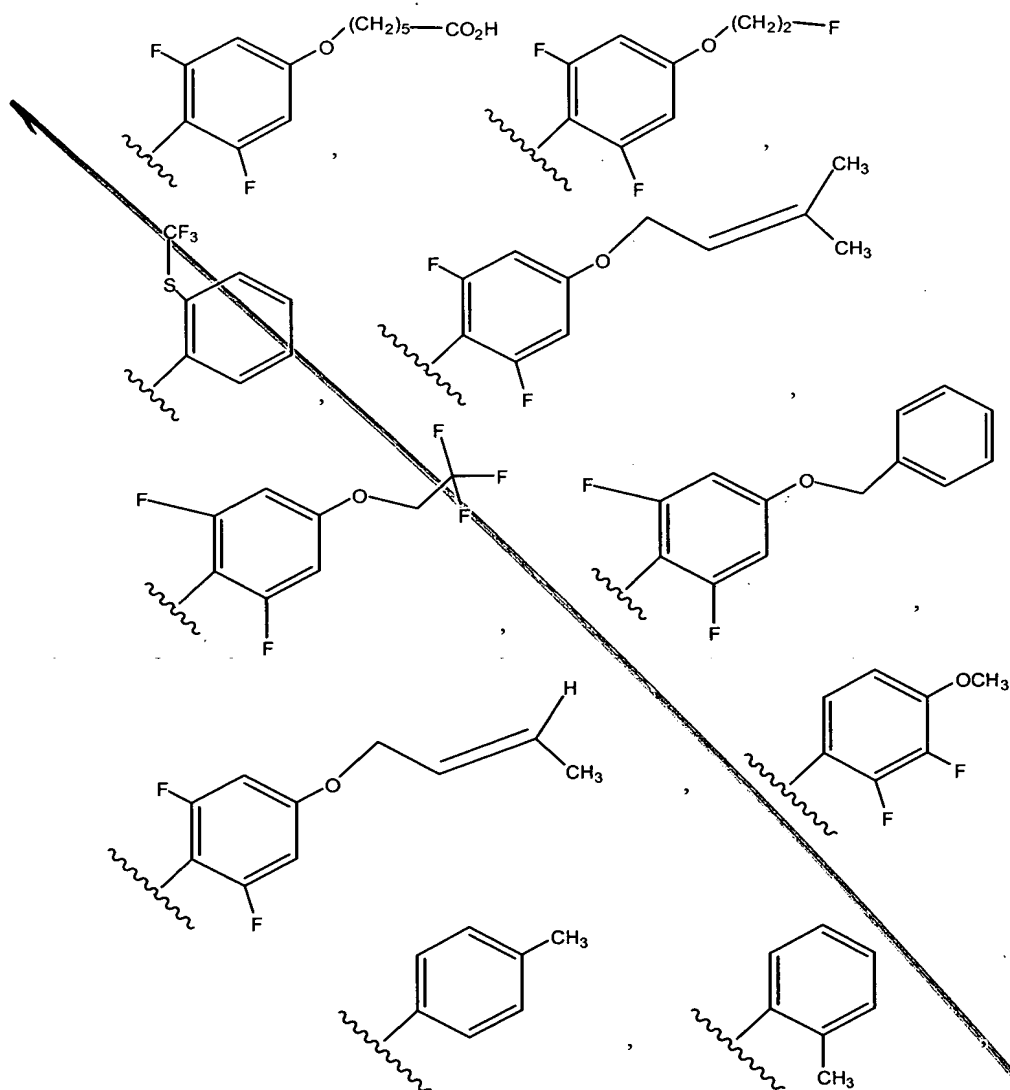


005575 06290 54656860

3
cont

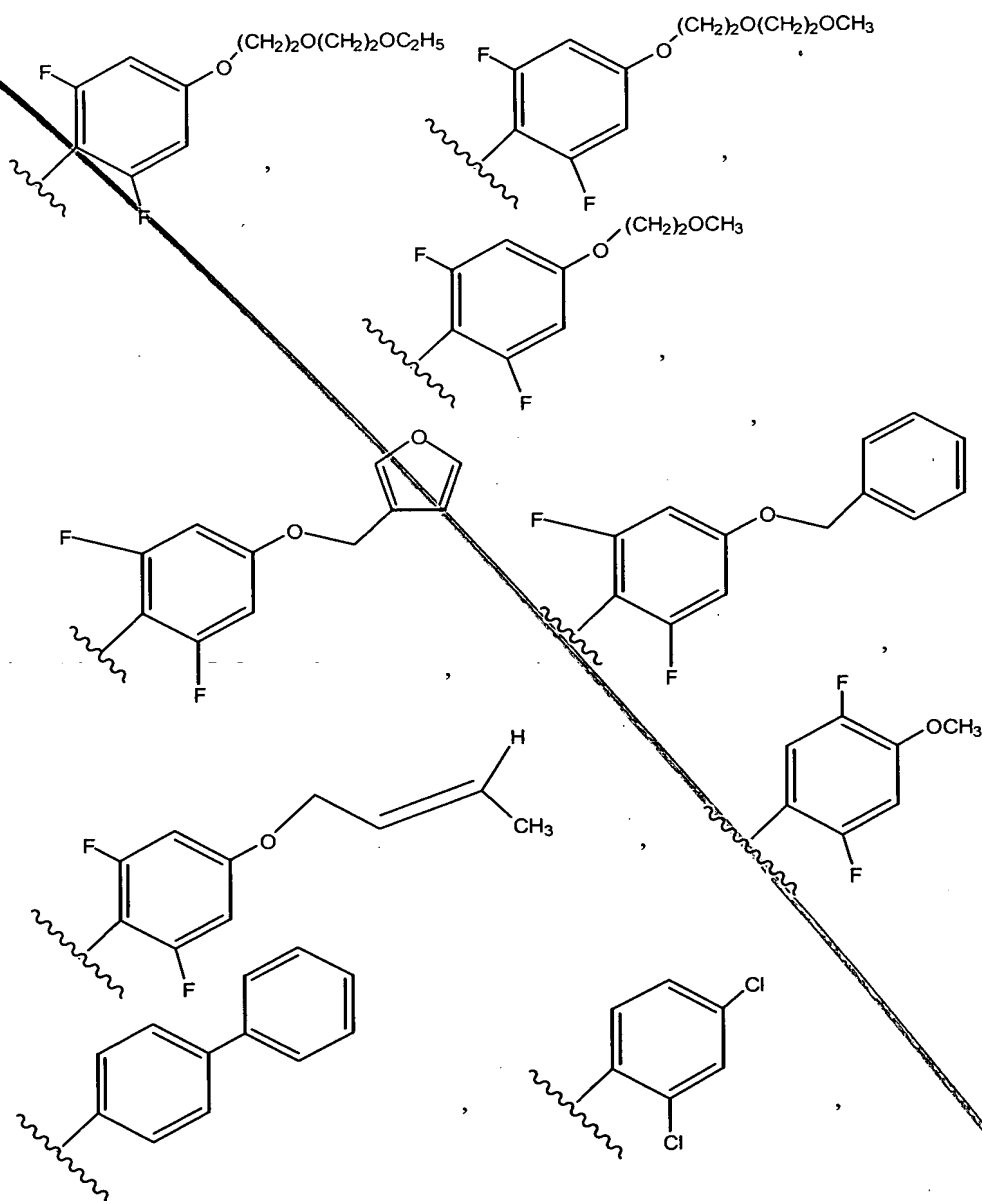


Q^3_{cont}

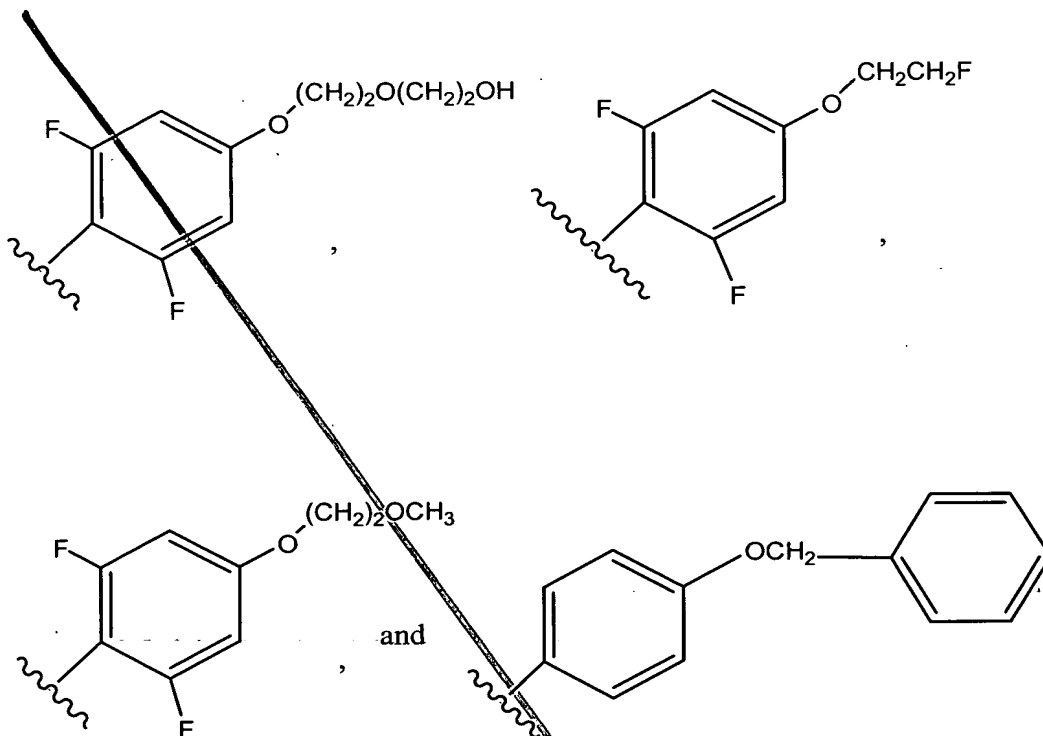


09895975, 062901

Q3
cont



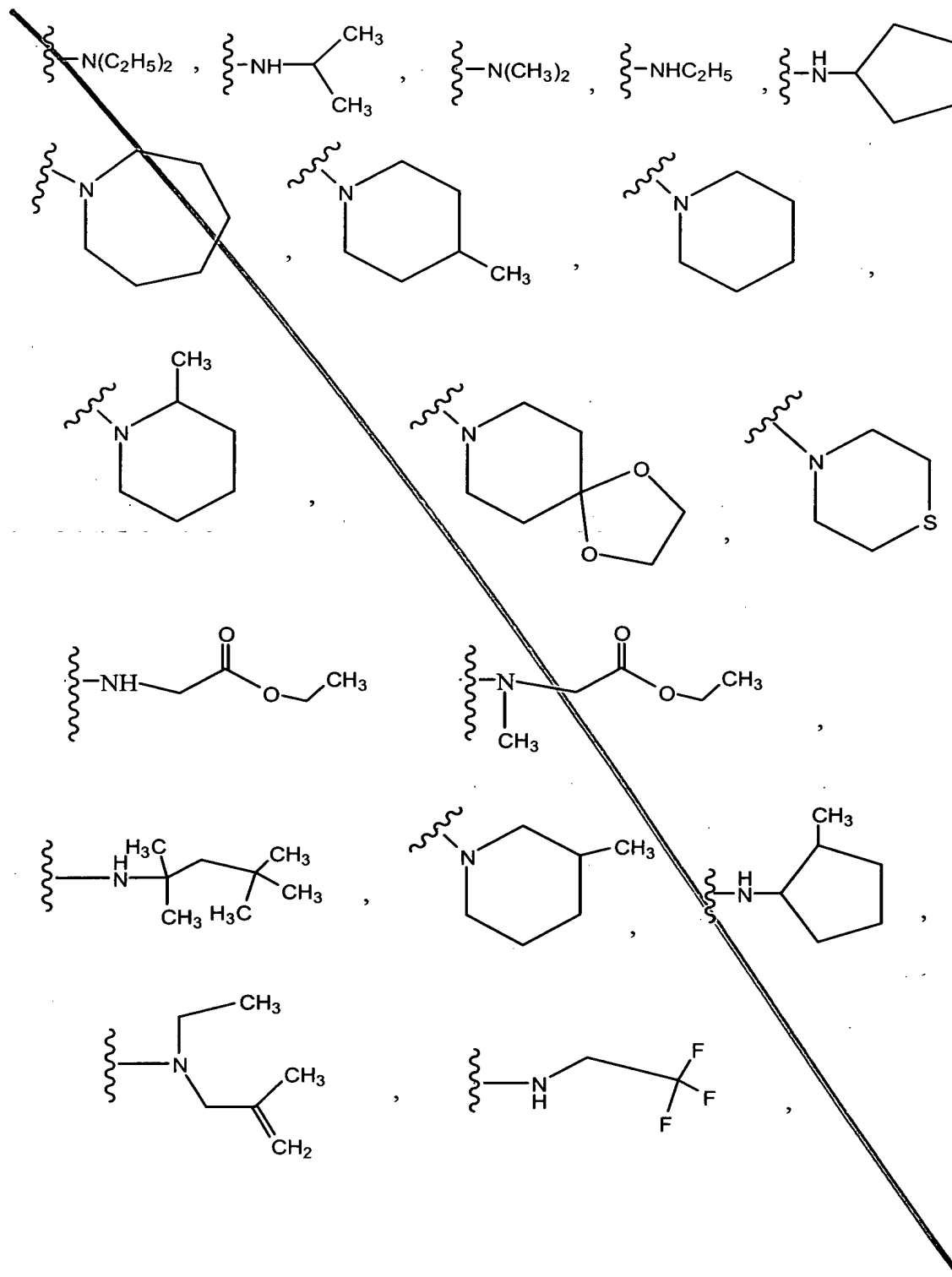
Q3 cont



- 5 R^3 is halogen, alkoxy, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$;
 R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
20. The method according to claim 2 wherein R^1 is the moiety $-NR^aR^b$
10 wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached and wherein R^1 is selected from

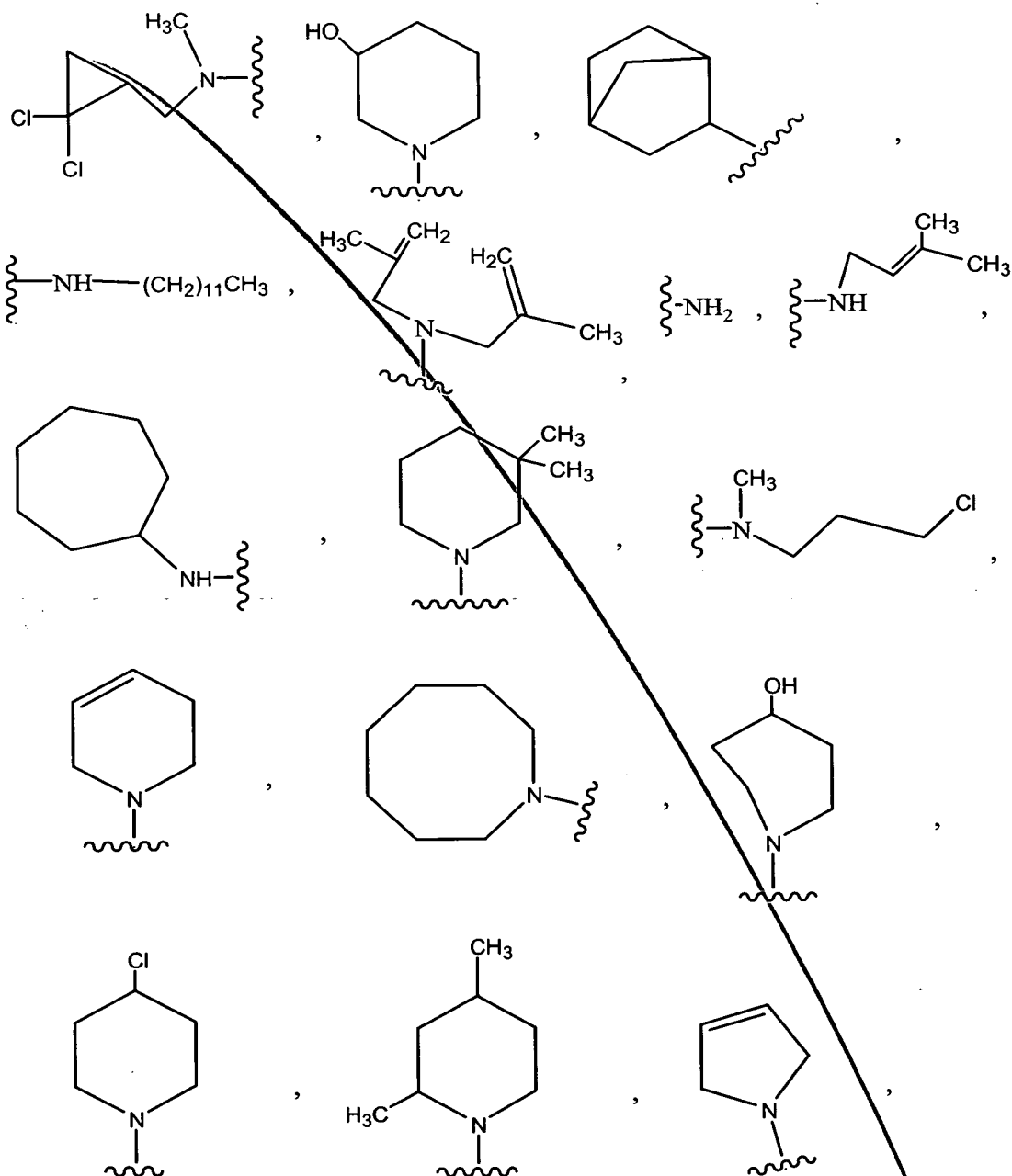
Q3
cont

09895975, 052901



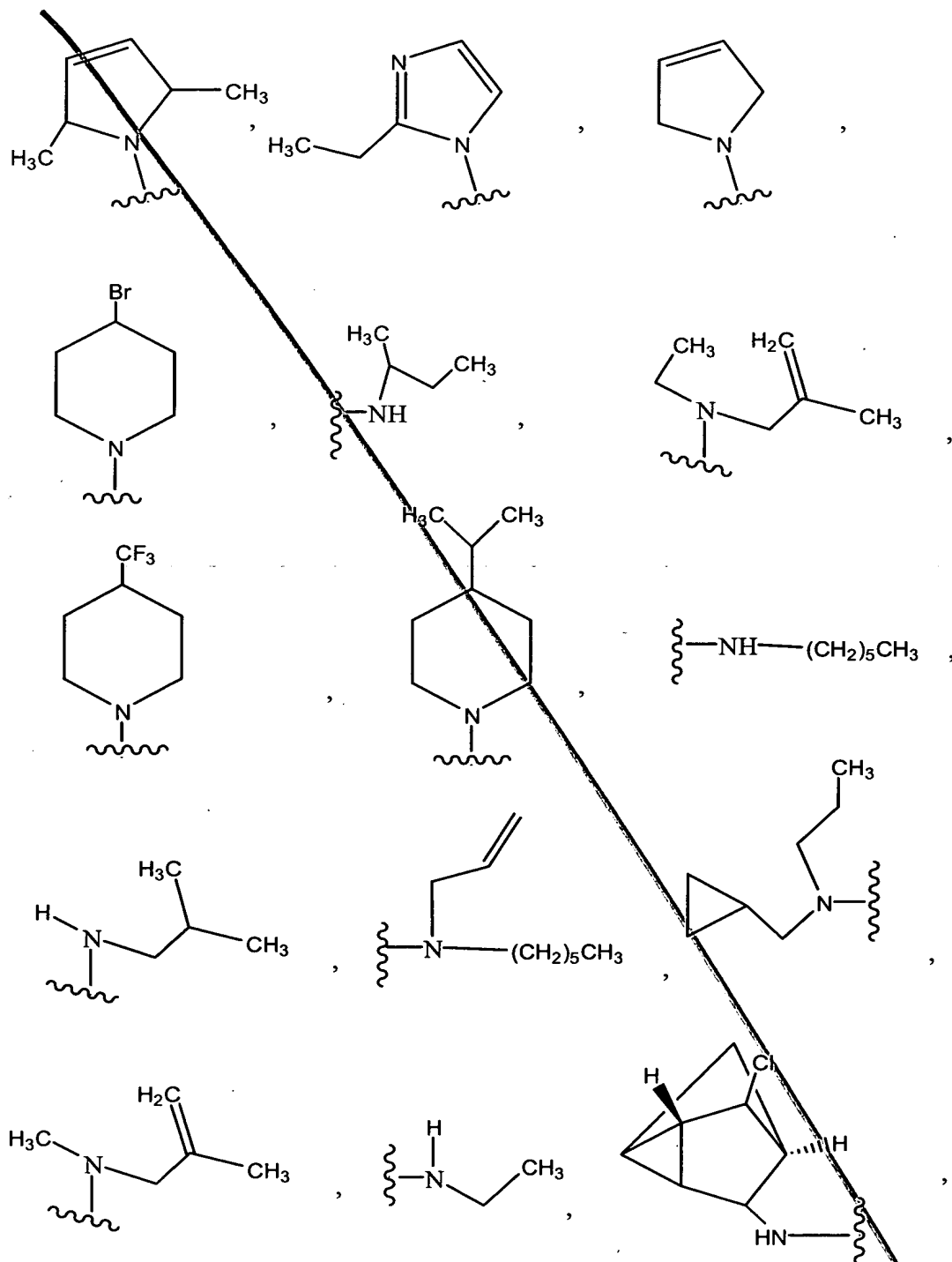
[illegible]

3
cont



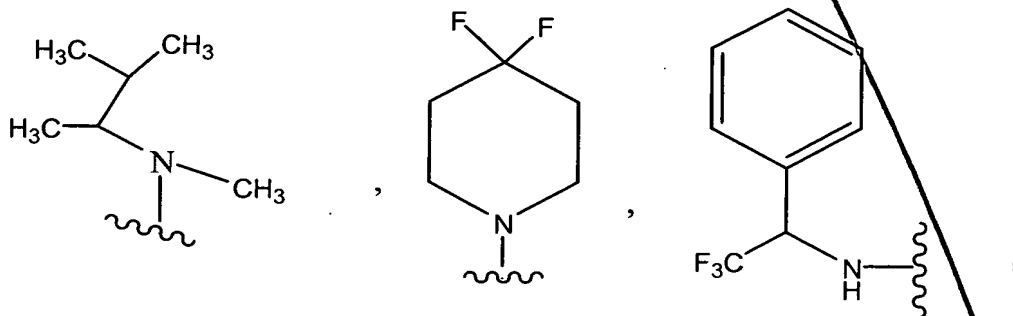
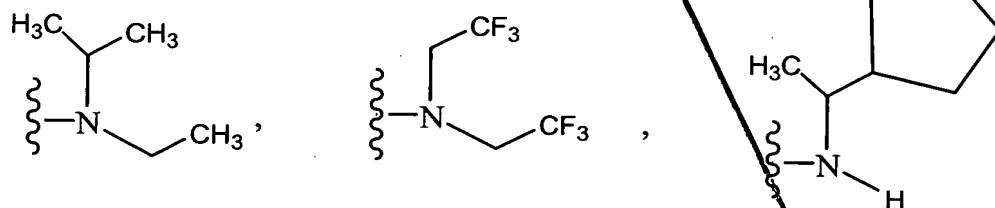
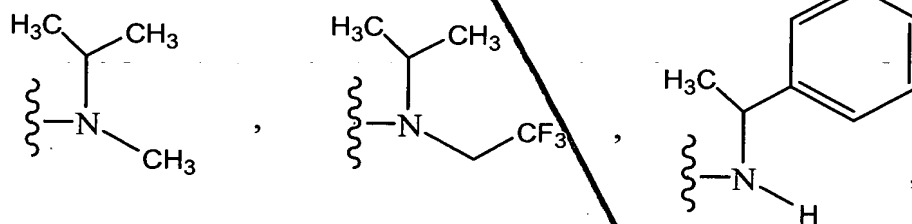
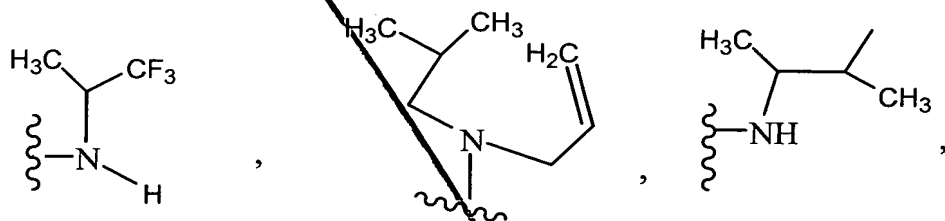
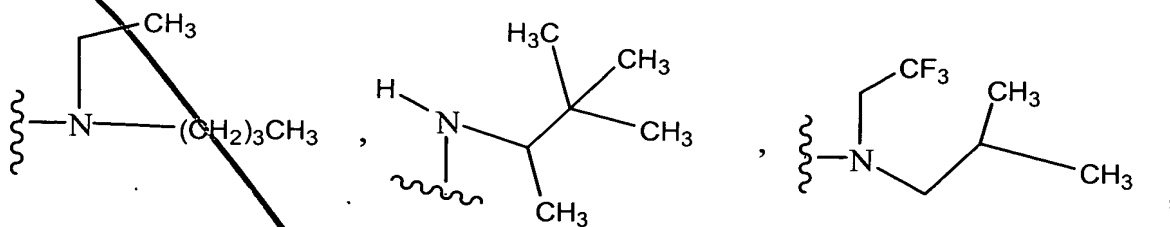
00005975-062901

Q3
cont



3
Cont

006290" 5465660

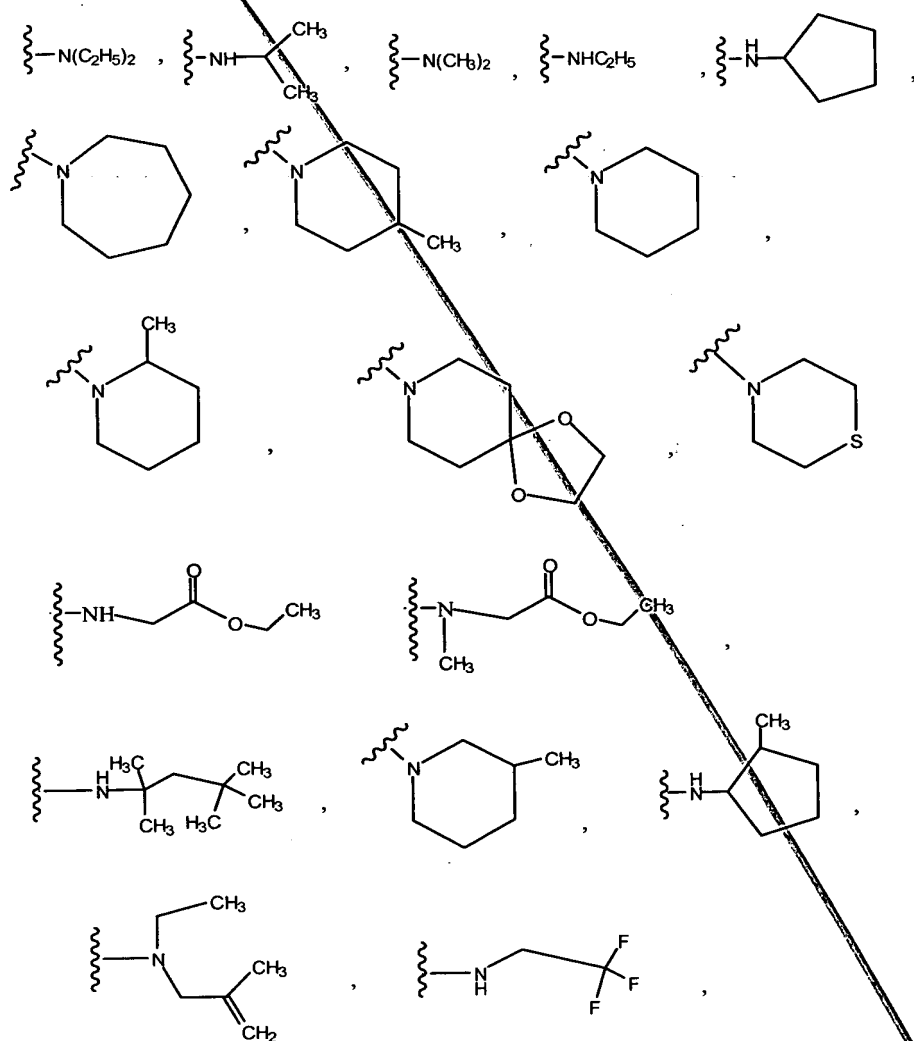


A3
Cont



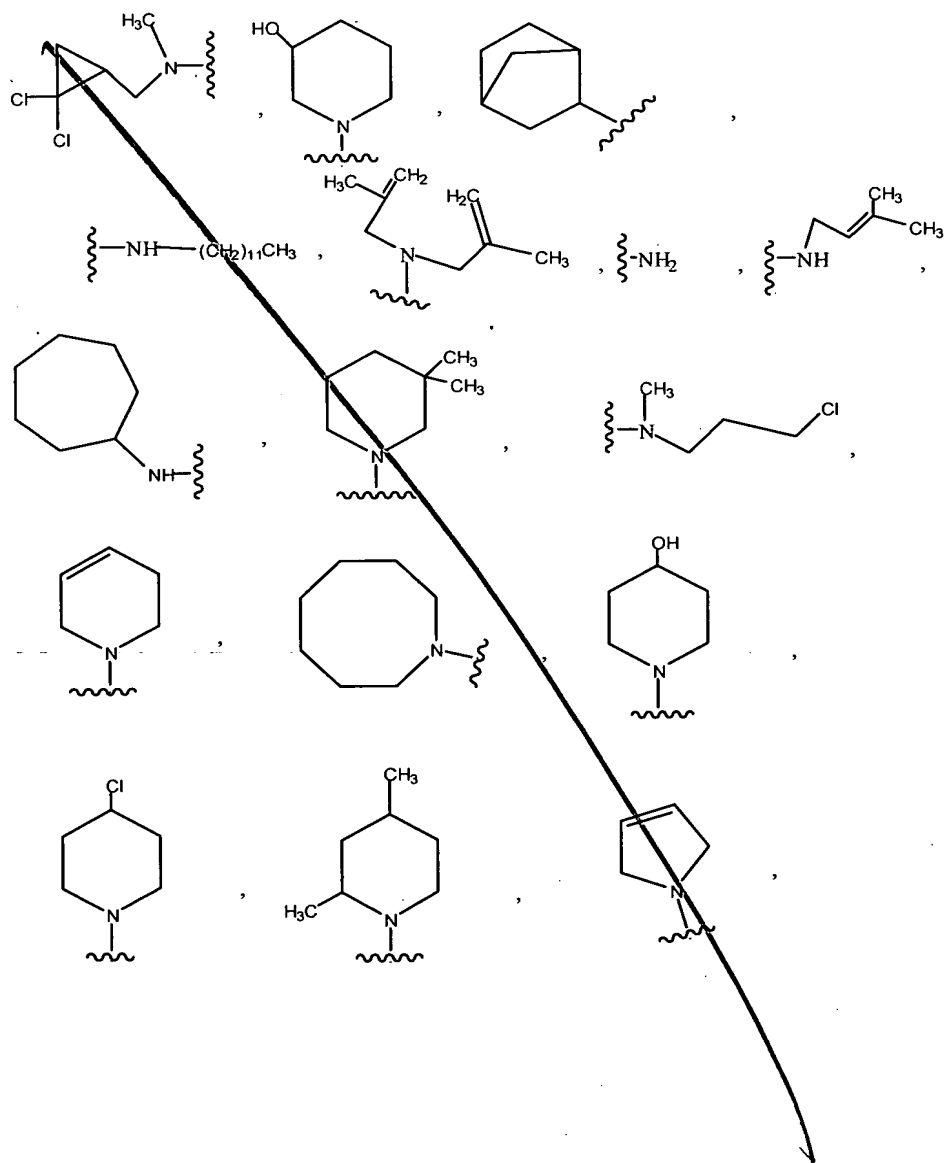
~~R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.~~

21. The method according to claim 2 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached and wherein R¹ is selected from



000000 000000 000000

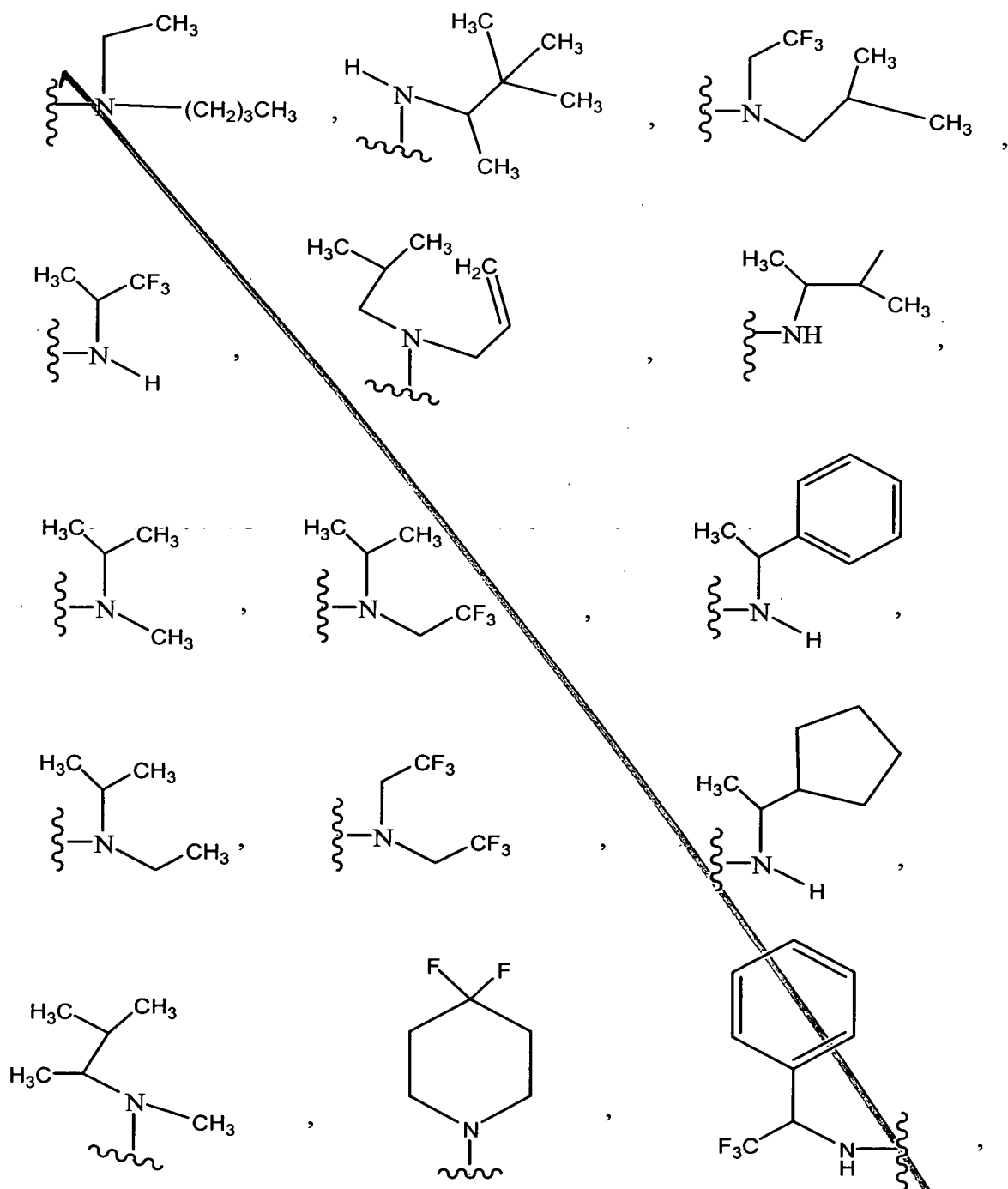
23
cont



Q³
Cont

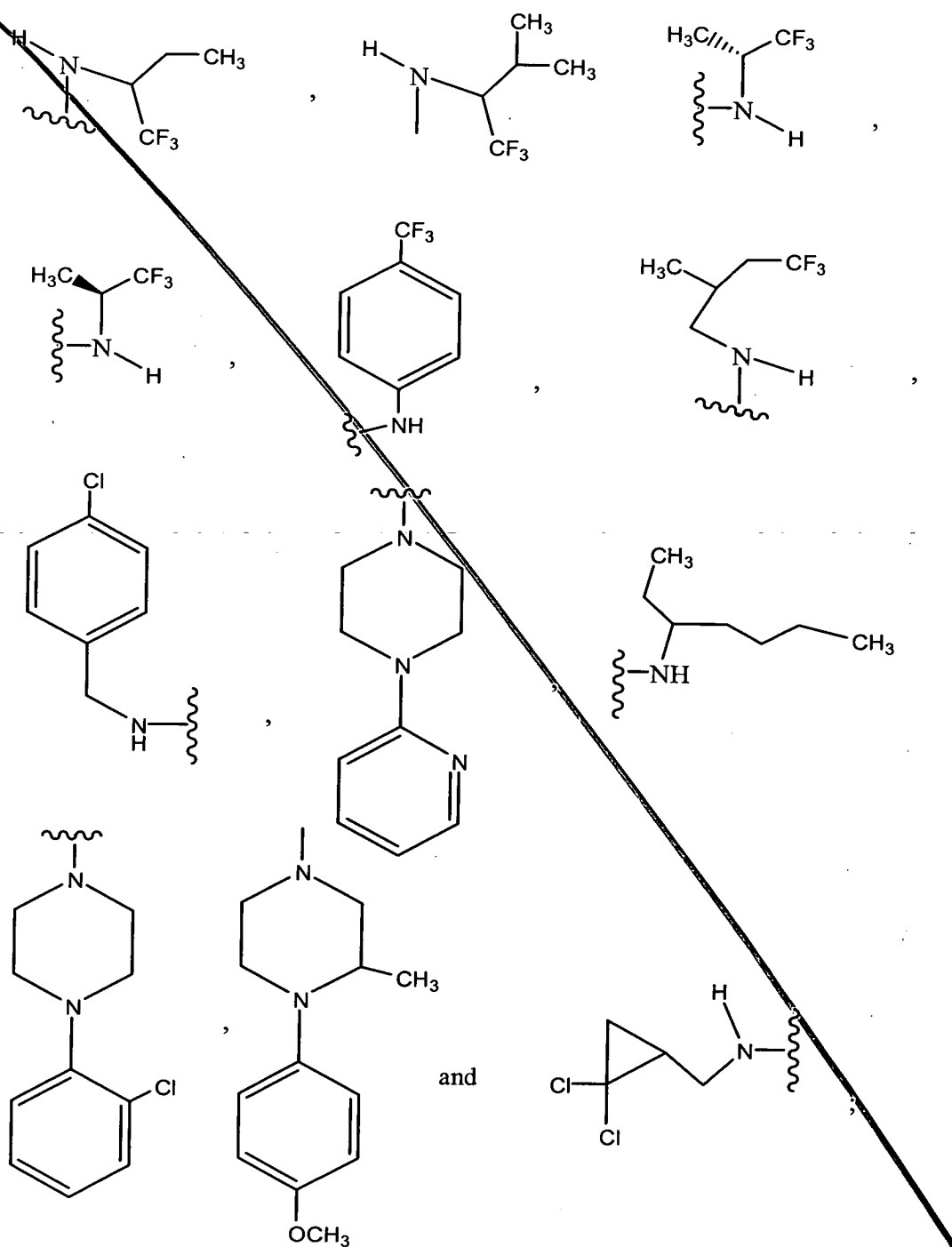


03
cont



Q3
cont

105290" 52656360



A3
cont 5

R² is optionally substituted thienyl;

R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃;

R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

22. The method according to claim 2 wherein said compound selected from:

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

methyl [[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl](methyl)amino]acetate;

06290-062901

Q3
cont

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5

7-(1-azepanyl)-6-(4-bromophenyl)-5-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
5-chloro-7-(1-piperidiny)-6-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10

6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15

5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

6-(4-bromophenyl)-5-chloro-7-(3-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20

5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-pyrrolidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-pyrrolidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

~~7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;~~

5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-
piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 Diethyl 2-[6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-5-ethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]malonate;

7-(azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-6-nitrophenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
20 a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2- trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
25 a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-[(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl]-N-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 1-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-
piperidinol;

Q3
cont

N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-N-dodecyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 N-[5-chloro-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N-isopropylamine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 N-allyl-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-cycloheptyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3,3-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-chloro-N-(3-chloropropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 7-(1-azocanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

Q3
cont

- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 7-(1-azocanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-methoxy-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 [5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]methanol;
- 1-[5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4-piperidinol;
- 15 5-chloro-7-(4-chloro-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2,4-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-5-amino-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

Q3
cont

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-ethyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(4-bromo-1-piperidinyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

6-(2-bromophenyl)-N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(4-chloro-1-piperidinyl)-6-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-piperidinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(4-bromo-1-piperidinyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

A3
cont

- 7-(4-bromo-1-piperidiny)-5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-N-isopropyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 5-chloro-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclopenten-1-yl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-7-(4-isopropyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-chloro-7-(2,4-dimethyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-chloro-7-[ethyl(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino]-6-{4-nitrophenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-{4-nitrophenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30 N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

060507

~~5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;~~

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-7-tetrahydro-2-furanyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(allylsulfanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-mesityl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

Q3
cont

5-chloro-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4,4-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(isopropylsulfanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-tetrahydro-2-furanyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30 4-[5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]aniline;

A³
cont

- N-[4-[5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)] [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]phenyl}acetamide;
- 5 [5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]methyl acetate;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(chloromethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 diethyl 2-[6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)] [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-yl]malonate;
- 7-(1-azepanylmethyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 N-allyl-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N-propyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30 5-chloro-6-[2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)] [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

~~5-chloro-6-(4-chloro-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;~~

5 4-[5-chloro-2-methyl-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]-N,N-dimethylaniline;

6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10

~~5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclohexen-1-yl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;~~

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(methoxymethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
15 a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-[ethyl(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-bromo-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(isopropylsulfanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(4-ethoxy-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25

5-chloro-N-methyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

4-bromo-1-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-
30 7-yl]butyl acetate;

a³

- diethyl 2-allyl-2-[[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]oxy}malonate;
- 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-ethyl-5-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin- 7-amine;
- 5 N-butyl-5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-(difluoromethoxy)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(2-methoxyphenyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 5-chloro-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2- trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 30

5,7-bis(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,4,5-trifluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 6-(2-bromophenyl)-5-chloro-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-isobutyl-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-N-isobutyl-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 5-chloro-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

N-allyl-5-chloro-N-isobutyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

~~5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;~~

~~5-chloro-N-isopropyl-N-methyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;~~

5-chloro-N-isopropyl-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 7-butyl-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-(1-phenylethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-isobutyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N,N-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-butyl-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

Q3
cont

- 5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-methylpropanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-pentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-bromo-5-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(3-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25
- [5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-(1-p-tolyl-ethyl)-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluoro-phenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

5-chloro-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4,4-difluoro-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylamino)-5-chloro-6-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-(methylsulfanyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 [5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl] (2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylethyl)-amine;

20 5-chloro-N-[1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-bromo-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-amine;

[5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-(2-methyl-1-trifluoromethyl-propyl)amine;

30

03
cat 5

5-chloro-7-(3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-chloro-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-[(1S)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

3
cont
5-chloro-7-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,6-difluorophenol;

15 5-chloro-7-(3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

A³
cont

- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 6-(4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,5-difluorophenoxy)hexanoic acid;
- 2,6-difluoro-4-(2-fluoroethoxy)phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 5-chloro-N-isopropyl-6-{2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]phenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 5-chloro-N-(4,4,4-trifluoro-2-methylbutyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3-methyl-3-butenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-isobutyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

A³
cont

- 7-cyclopentyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-chloro-6-(2-thienyl)-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 4-(5-chloro-7-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethylamino)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl)-3,5-difluoro-phenol;
- 10 {5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-phenyl]-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl}-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethyl)amine;
- 5-chloro-6-{2,6-difluoro-4-(methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 (5-chloro-6-{4-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]-2,6-difluoro-phenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 20 (5-chloro-6-{2,6-difluoro-4-[2-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)ethoxy]-phenyl}-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(3-furan-3-ylmethoxy)phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 7-cyclohexyl-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

Q3
cont

5-chloro-6-(2-fluoro-4-methoxy-6-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-fluoroethoxy)phenyl]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

2-[2-(4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,5-difluorophenoxy)ethoxy]ethanol;

10 5-chloro-6-(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-{4-(2-fluoroethoxy)-2,6-difluorophenyl}-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-N-(4-chlorobenzyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-ethylpentyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-methyl-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

09895075-062901

Q3
cont

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-phenoxy-6-(4-methoxy-phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(4-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5,7-diphenoxy-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[4-methoxyphenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15

5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[2,4-dichlorophenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20

N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-8-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-cyano-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-(methylsulfanyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

A³
cont

- 5-(methylsulfanyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2-chloro-5-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-7-(1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4,5]dec-8-yl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 2-methyl-6,7-di-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 2-methyl-6-phenyl-7-(4-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 2-trifluoromethyl-6-phenyl-7-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5,7-diphenoxy-6-(2-methylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-N-(isopropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-bromo-6-(4-bromophenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-bromo-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(ethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

ethyl {[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]amino}acetate;

5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-N-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2-ethyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

ethyl [6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)- [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-yl]acetate;

dimethyl 2-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]malonate;

diethyl 2-{{[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]oxy}-2-isobutylmalonate};

C³
cont

2-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-1,3-cyclohexanedione;

2-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]cyclohexanone;

5-chloro-7-(3-nitro-4-methylanilino)-6-(2, 4, 6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 7-cyclohexyl-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]5-(2-methoxyethoxy)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(3-bromophenyl)-2-ethyl-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 7-(3-bromophenyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-ethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(4-bromophenyl)-2-ethyl-6-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-(2-benzyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 N-4-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N,N-1-diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine;

30 5-chloro-N-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-6-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

Q3
cont

- 5-dimethylamino-6-phenyl-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5 5-chloro-7-[(2-furylmethyl)sulfanyl]-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 6-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 6-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-5-chloro-N-isopropyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-N-[(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl]-6-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-hydrazino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-N-isopropyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-[(3-methyl-2-butenyl)oxy]phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-l[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(1-propenyloxy)phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-l[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 30 5-chloro-N-(3-tricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]hept-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

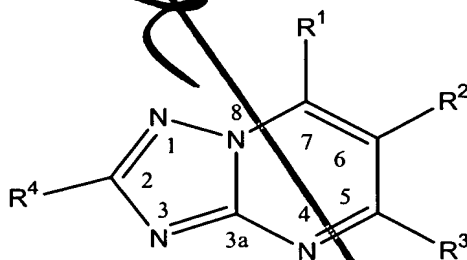
5-azido-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2-fluoro-6-chlorophenyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-azido-6-[2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

2,5-dichloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-[2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

23. A method of treating or inhibiting the growth of cancerous tumour cells and associated diseases in a mammal in need thereof by interacting with tubulin and microtubules and promoting microtubule polymerization which comprises administering to said mammal an effective amount of a substituted triazolopyrimidine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

24. The method according to Claim 23 wherein the substituted triazolopyrimidine derivative is a compound selected from those of the formula:



R^b is H, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl, -S-alkenyl, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl, -SO₂alkyl, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

R^aR^b together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one -CH₂- may optionally be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

R² is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, hydroxy, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, carbamoyl, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, benzyloxy, thienyl, heterocyclyl or halogen;

R³ is H, halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, -NR^cR^d, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon

atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, aryl, hydroxy, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or -N₃;

5

R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

10

15

R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

20

25

30

R^cR^d together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally

substituted in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms;

R^4 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, halogen, cyano, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, halogen, carbamoyl, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, or $-\text{CF}_3$;

provided that when: a) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl; b) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is bromo, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl; c) R^1 is isopropylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-benzyloxyphenyl or 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl; d) R^1 is cyclopentylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl, 2-naphthyl or 2-stilbene; e) R^1 is 2-amino-bicyclo(2.2.1.)heptyl, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl and f) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl and g) R^1 is 1,1,1-trifluoroethoxy, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl h) R^1 is $-\text{SO}_2$ ethyl or $-\text{SO}_2$ cyclopentyl, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl; i) R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl, R^1 and R^3 are not 1,2,4-triazole; j) R^1 is cyclohexyl, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is 2,4,6-trifluorophenyl, and R^3 is not $-\text{OCH}_2\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_3$; k) R^1 is 2-thienyl, R^4 is ethyl, R^3 is hydrogen and R^2 is not 2-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, and 4-trifluorophenyl; l) R^2 is phenyl, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen R^1 is not (2E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

25. The method according to claim 24 wherein

26. The method according to claim 24 wherein R^a and R^b each independently represent the moiety $-C^*H(R^e)(R^f)$ where R^e and R^f independently represent an optionally halo-substituted alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms where C^* represents the (R) or (S) isomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

27. The method according to claim 24 wherein R² is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, aryloxy, thienyl, benzyloxy, heterocyclyl or halogen or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

28. The method according to claim 24 wherein R³ is halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, -NR^cR^d, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, hydroxy, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms,

09895975-052904
T06290" 526660

dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or -N₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

29. The method according to claim 24 wherein R⁴ is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -CF₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

30. The method according to claim 24 wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

31. The method according to claim 24 wherein R² is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms or heterocyclyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

32. The method according to claim 24 wherein R^3 is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or $-N_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

33. The method according to claim 24 wherein R^4 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-CF_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

34. The method according to claim 24 wherein R^1 is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, and the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

35. The method according to claim 24 wherein R^2 is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

36. The method according to claim 24 wherein R^3 is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1

to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

37. The method according to claim 24 wherein R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

38. The method according to claim 24 wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached; R² is optionally substituted phenyl; R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃; R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

39. The method according to claim 24 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached; R² is optionally substituted phenyl; R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃; R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

40. The method according to claim 24 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached;

R² is optionally substituted phenyl;

R³ is halogen, alkoxy, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃;

5 R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl; R^b is H, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-O$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms; R^aR^b together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

25 $R^a R^b$ together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl
30 fused;

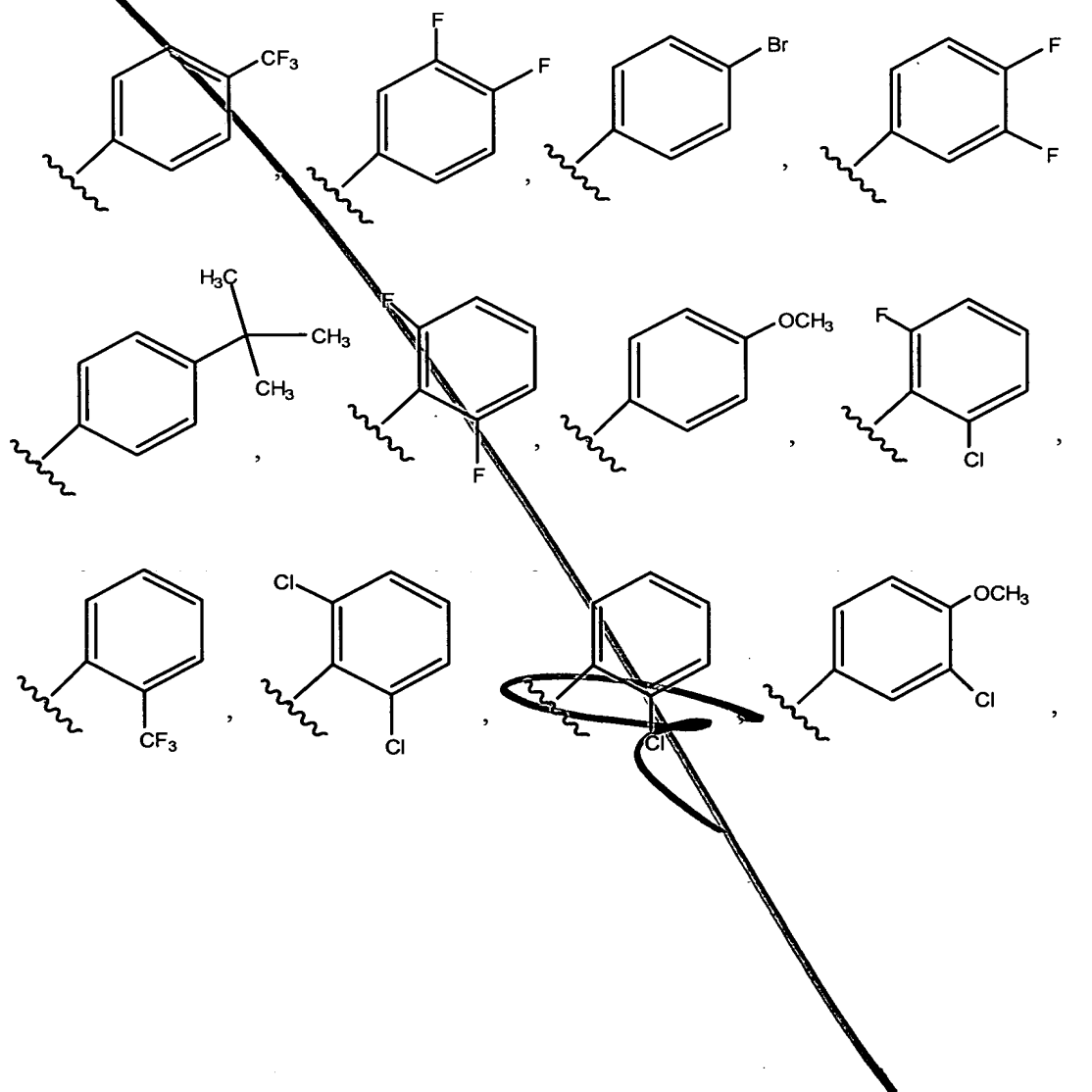
5 R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, heterocyclyl;

15 R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

25 R^cR^d together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally substituted in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or alkyl of 2 to 20 carbon atoms or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

30 41. The method according to claim 24 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached;

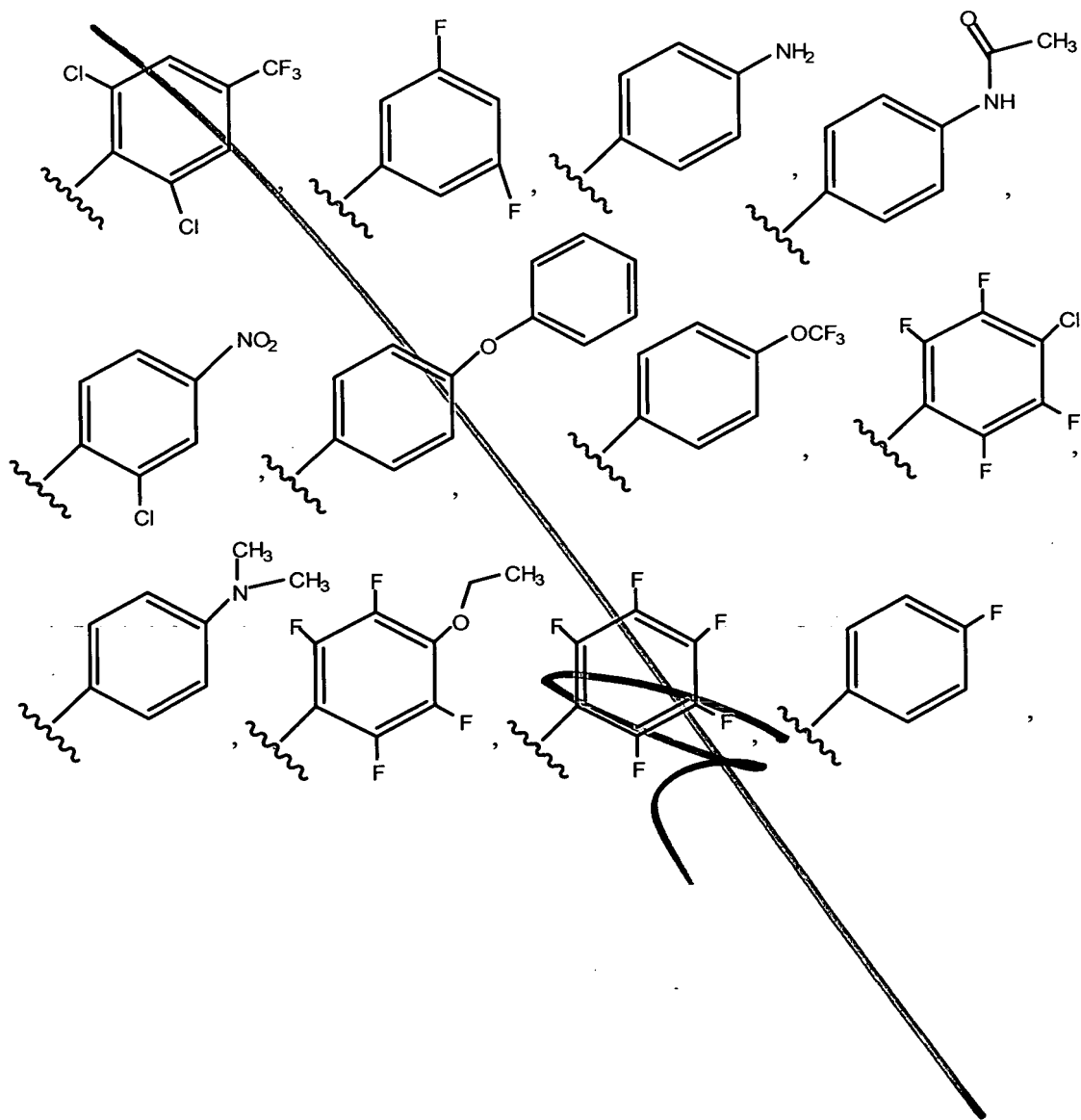
R^2 is selected from



The image displays several chemical structures of substituted benzenes, arranged around a central structure that is crossed out with a large 'X'. The structures include:

- 1,3,5-trifluorobenzene (top right)
- 1,3,5-trifluorobenzene (top right, second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, tenth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eleventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twelfth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirteenth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fourteenth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifteenth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixteenth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventeenth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighteenth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, nineteenth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twentieth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-first instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, twenty-ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirtieth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-first instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, thirty-ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fortieth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-first instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, forty-ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fiftieth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-first instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, fifty-ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixtieth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-first instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, sixty-ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventieth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-first instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, seventy-ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eightieth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-first instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, eighty-ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninetieth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-first instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-second instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-third instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-fourth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-fifth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-sixth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-seventh instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-eighth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, ninety-ninth instance)
- 1,3-difluorobenzene (top right, one hundred instance)

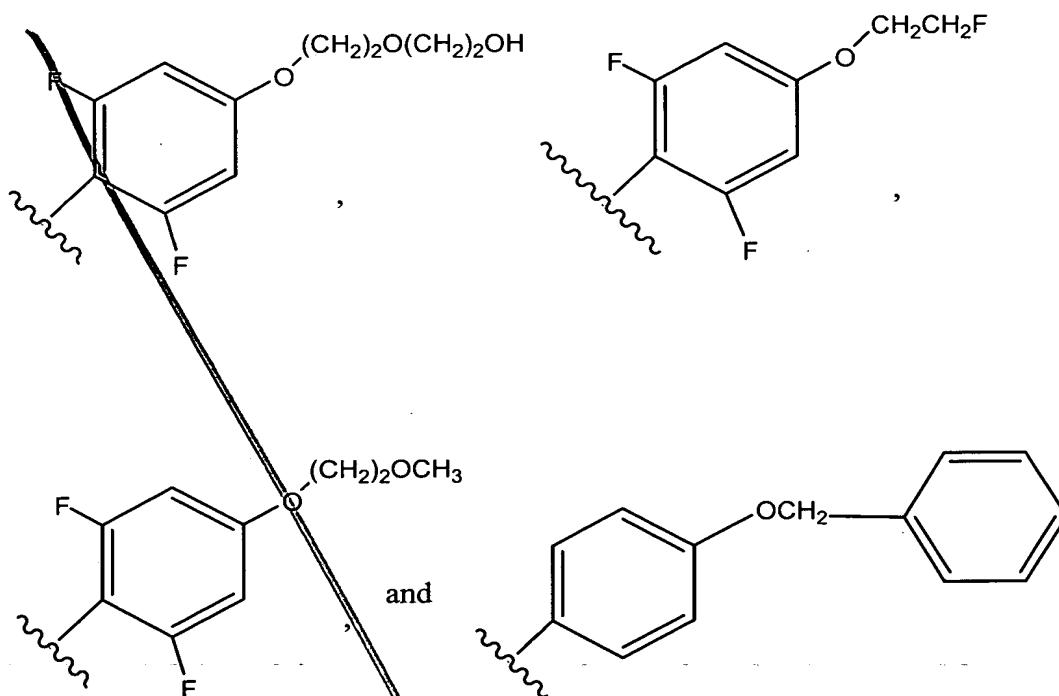
006290" 52656860



[illegible]

The image displays a list of chemical structures for monomers, with a large diagonal line striking through the middle. The structures are as follows:

- Top left:** A benzene ring with fluorine atoms at the 2 and 6 positions, an ether linkage at the 1 position to a $-(CH_2)_2O(CH_2)_2OC_2H_5$ group, and a wavy line at the 4 position.
- Top right:** A benzene ring with fluorine atoms at the 2 and 6 positions, an ether linkage at the 1 position to a $-(CH_2)_2O(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, and a wavy line at the 4 position.
- Middle left:** A benzene ring with fluorine atoms at the 2 and 6 positions, an ether linkage at the 1 position to a $-(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, and a wavy line at the 4 position.
- Middle right:** A benzene ring with fluorine atoms at the 2 and 6 positions, an ether linkage at the 1 position to a $-(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, and a wavy line at the 4 position.
- Below middle left:** A benzene ring with fluorine atoms at the 2 and 6 positions, an ether linkage at the 1 position to a $-(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, and a wavy line at the 4 position.
- Below middle right:** A benzene ring with fluorine atoms at the 2 and 6 positions, an ether linkage at the 1 position to a $-(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, and a wavy line at the 4 position.
- Bottom left:** A biphenyl structure with a wavy line on the left phenyl ring.
- Bottom right:** A benzene ring with fluorine atoms at the 2 and 6 positions, an ether linkage at the 1 position to a $-(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, and a wavy line at the 4 position.
- Bottom center:** A benzene ring with fluorine atoms at the 2 and 6 positions, an ether linkage at the 1 position to a $-(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ group, and a wavy line at the 4 position.



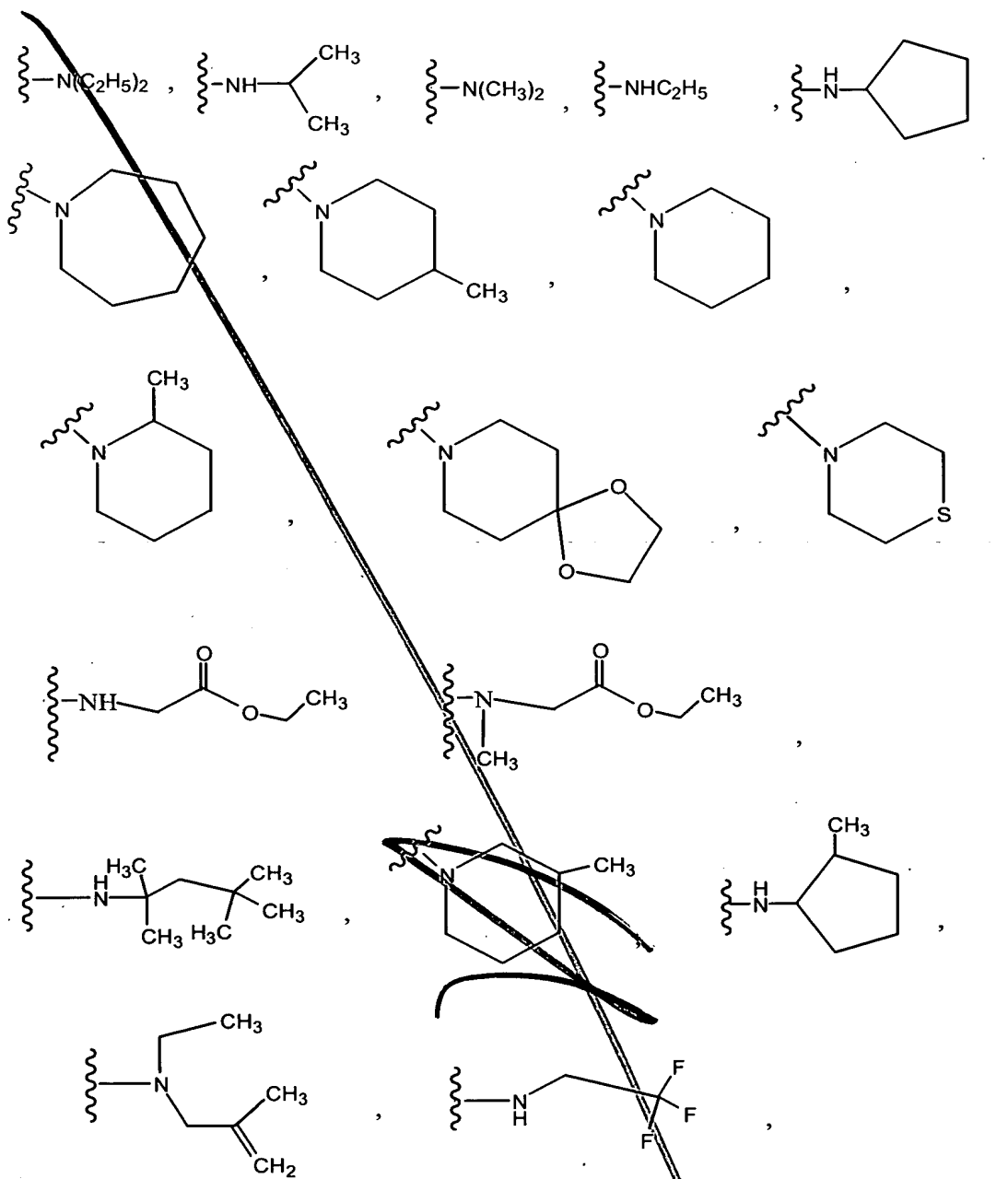
5

R^3 is halogen, alkoxy, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$;

10 R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

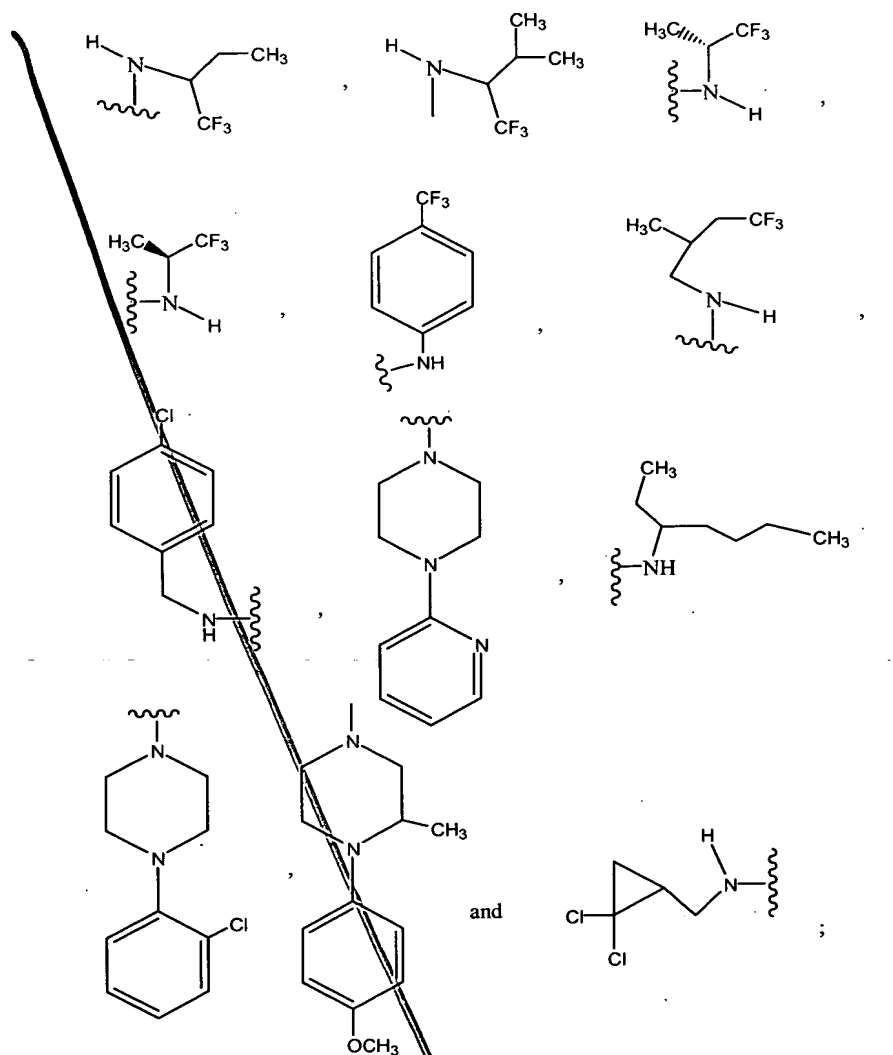
42. The method according to claim 24 wherein R^1 is the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached and wherein R^1 is selected from

15



[illegible]

[illegible]



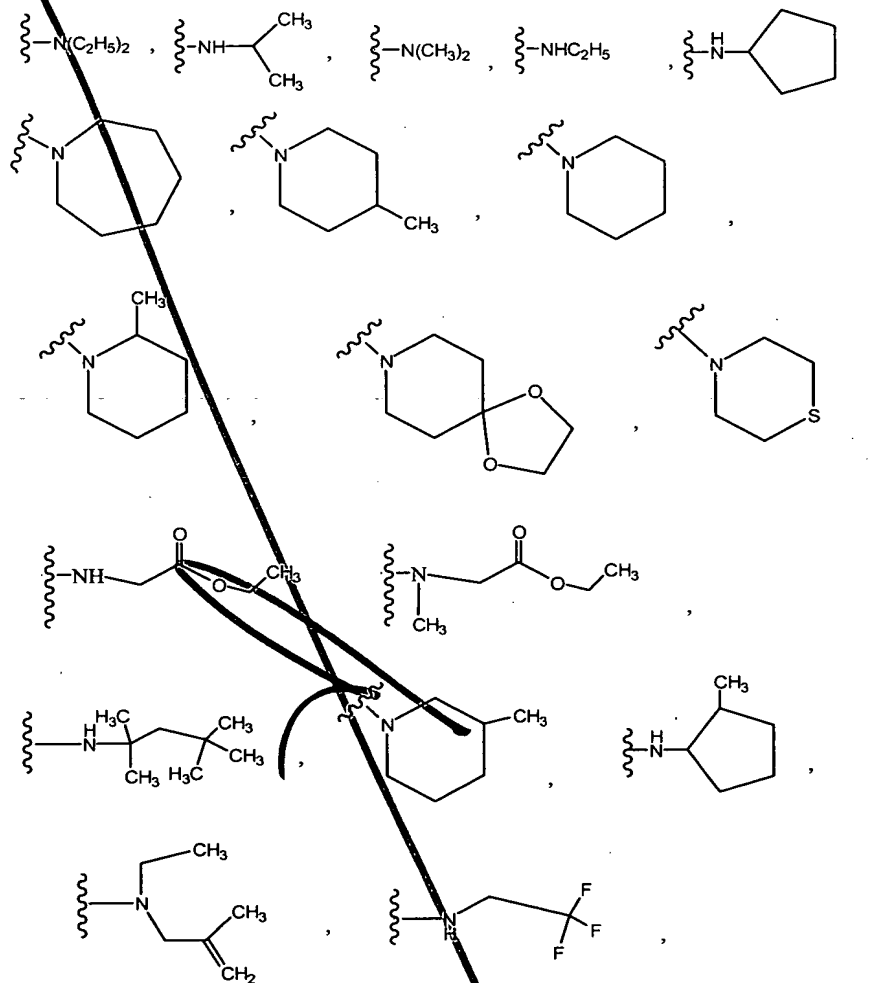
R² is optionally substituted phenyl;

R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃;

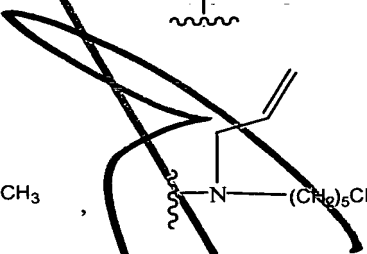
R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

43. The method according to claim 24 wherein R^1 is the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached and wherein R^1 is selected from

5



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

R^3 is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12

R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

-254-

- 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- methyl [[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl](methyl)amino]acetate;
- 20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 7-(1-azepanyl)-6-(4-bromophenyl)-5-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-7-(1-piperidinyl)-6-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

- 6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 6-(4-bromophenyl)-5-chloro-7-(3-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-pyrrolidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-pyrrolidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

Diethyl 2-[6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-5-ethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]malonate;

10 7-(azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-6-nitrophenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-[(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl]-N-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

1-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-piperidinol;

25 N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-N-dodecyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

- 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 N-[5-chloro-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N-isopropylamine;
- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 N-allyl-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-cycloheptyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3,3-dimethyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-chloro-N-(3-chloropropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 7-(1-azocanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30 7-(1-azocanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-methoxy-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 [5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]methanol;

1-[5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4-piperidinol;

10 5-chloro-7-(4-chloro-1-piperidiny)-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2,4-dimethyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-5-amino-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-ethyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(4-bromo-1-piperidinyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidine;

6-(2-bromophenyl)-N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-7-(4-chloro-1-piperidinyl)-6-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-
20 piperidinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5a]pyrimidine;

7-(4-bromo-1-piperidiny)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 7-(4-bromo-1-piperidinyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

5-chloro-N-isopropyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclopenten-1-yl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(4-isopropyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-7-(2,4-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-7-[ethyl(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino]-6-(4-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-7-tetrahydro-2-furanyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 7-(allylsulfanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-mesityl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4,4-dimethyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(isopropylsulfanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
20 a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-tetrahydro-2-furanyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 4-[5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]aniline;

N-{4-[5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)]1,2,4}triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}phenyl}acetamide;

30 [5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)methyl
acetate;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(chloromethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 diethyl 2-[6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-yl]malonate;

7-(1-azepanylmethyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 N-allyl-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N-propyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(4-chloro-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

- 4-[5-chloro-2-methyl-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]-N,N-dimethylaniline;
- 5 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclohexen-1-yl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(methoxymethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-[ethyl(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-bromo-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(isopropylsulfanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(4-ethoxy-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 5-chloro-N-methyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 4-bromo-1-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]butyl acetate;
- diethyl 2-allyl-2-[[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]oxy}malonate;
- 30

6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-ethyl-5-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 N-butyl-5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-(difluoromethoxy)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(2-methoxyphenyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-
20 trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 5-chloro-6-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5,7-bis(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-6-(2,4,5-trifluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2-bromophenyl)-5-chloro-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-isobutyl-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-isobutyl-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 N-allyl-5-chloro-N-isobutyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

5-chloro-N-isopropyl-N-methyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-isopropyl-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-6-(2,4,6-
5 trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-butyl-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-(1-phenylethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
10 a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-isobutyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N,N-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 7-butyl-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-methylpropanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-pentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5

5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10

5-chloro-6-(2-bromo-5-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(3-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20

[5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-(1-p-tolylethyl)-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluoro-phenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-chloro-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4,4-difluoro-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

7-(bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylamino)-5-chloro-6-{2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 5-chloro-6-{2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-(methylsulfanyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 [5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl] (2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylethyl)-amine;

5-chloro-N-[1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-bromo-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-amine;

[5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-(2-methyl-1-trifluoromethyl-propyl)amine;

25 5-chloro-7-(3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-chloro-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-[(1S)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-7-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,6-difluorophenol;

5-chloro-7-(3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

6-(4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,5-difluorophenoxy)hexanoic acid;

2,6-difluoro-4-(2-fluoroethoxy)phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-isopropyl-6-{2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]phenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-(4,4,4-trifluoro-2-methylbutyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3-methyl-3-butenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-isobutyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-cyclopentyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-thienyl)-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

- 4-(5-chloro-7-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethylamino)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl)-3,5-difluoro-phenol;
- 5 {5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-phenyl]-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl}-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethyl)amine;
- 5-chloro-6-{2,6-difluoro-4-(methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 (5-chloro-6-{4-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]-2,6-difluoro-phenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 15 (5-chloro-6-{2,6-difluoro-4-[2-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)ethoxy]-phenyl}-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(3-furan-3-ylmethoxy)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl}-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 20 5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 7-cyclohexyl-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-(2-fluoro-4-methoxy-6-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-fluoroethoxy)phenyl]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 30

SECRET

5

10

10

15

20

25

25

30

30

5,7-diphenoxy-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5

5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[4-methoxyphenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10

5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[2,4-dichlorophenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-8-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-cyano-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20

5-(methylsulfanyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-(methylsulfanyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2-chloro-5-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4,5]dec-8-yl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

2-methyl-6,7-di-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

2-methyl-6-phenyl-7-(4-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

2-trifluoromethyl-6-phenyl-7-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5

5,7-diphenoxy-6-(2-methylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-N-(isopropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10

5-bromo-6-(4-bromophenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-bromo-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15

5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(ethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

ethyl {[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]amino}acetate;

25

diethyl 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-malonate;

5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-N-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

- [5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]acetic acid methyl ester;
- 5 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2-ethyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 ethyl [6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-yl]acetate;
- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 dimethyl 2-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]malonate;
- diethyl 2-[[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]oxy]-2-isobutylmalonate;
- 20 2-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-1,3-cyclohexanedione;
- 25 2-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]cyclohexanone;
- 5-chloro-7-(3-nitro-4-methylanilino)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

- 7-cyclohexyl-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]5-(2-methoxyethoxy)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 7-(3-bromophenyl)-2-ethyl-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 7-(3-bromophenyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-ethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 7-(4-bromophenyl)-2-ethyl-6-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 7-(2-benzyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- N-4-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N,N-1-diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine;
- 20 5-chloro-N-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-6-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-dimethylamino-6-phenyl-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 5-chloro-7-[(2-furylmethyl)sulfanyl]-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30 6-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

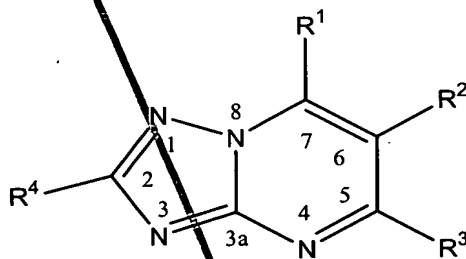
- 6-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-5-chloro-N-isopropyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5 5-chloro-N-[(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl]-6-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-hydrazino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-N-isopropyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-[(3-methyl-2-butenyl)oxy]phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(1-propenyloxy)phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 5-chloro-N-(3-tricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]hept-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-azido-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2-fluoro-6-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-azido-6-[2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

2,5-dichloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-[2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

- 5 45. A method of treating or inhibiting the growth of cancerous tumour cells and associated diseases in a mammal in need thereof by administering to said mammal an effective amount of a substituted triazolopyrimidine derivative having a paclitaxel like mechanism of action on tubulin polymerization or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof .

10

46. The method according to Claim 45 wherein the substituted triazolopyrimidine derivative is a compound selected from those of the formula:



(I)

15

wherein:

- 20 R¹ is selected from the group consisting of halogen, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -CN, hydroxy,

halogen, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, thiophene, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-alkyl}$ of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-cycloalkyl}$ of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-alkenyl}$ of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{cycloalkyl}$ of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{alkyl}$ of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{O-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety $-\text{NR}^a\text{R}^b$;

R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted tricycloalkyl, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

R^b is H, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted

bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-alkyl}$, $-\text{S-alkenyl}$, $-\text{SO}_2\text{aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{cycloalkyl}$, $-\text{SO}_2\text{alkyl}$, $-\text{O-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

R^aR^b together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may optionally be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

R^2 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, hydroxy, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, carbamoyl, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, benzyloxy, thienyl, heterocyclyl or halogen;

R^3 is H, halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, $-\text{NR}^c\text{R}^d$, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, aryl, hydroxy, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or $-\text{N}_3$;

R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, heterocyclyl;

R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, heterocyclyl;

$R^c R^d$ together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally substituted in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms;

R⁴ is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, halogen, cyano, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, halogen, carbamoyl, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, or -CF₃;
 provided that when: a) R¹ is diethylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl; b) R¹ is diethylamino, R³ is bromo, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl; c) R¹ is isopropylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-benzyloxyphenyl or 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl; d) R¹ is cyclopentylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl, 2-naphthyl or 2-stilbene; e) R¹ is 2-amino-bicyclo(2.2.1.)heptyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl and f) R¹ is diethylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl and g) R¹ is 1,1,1-trifluoroethoxy, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl h) R¹ is -SO₂ethyl or -SO₂cyclopentyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl; i) R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl, R¹ and R³ are not 1,2,4-triazole; j) R¹ is cyclohexyl, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2,4,6-trifluorophenyl, and R³ is not -OCH₂O₂C(CH₃)₃; k) R¹ is 2-thienyl, R⁴ is ethyl, R³ is hydrogen and R² is not 2-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, and 4-trifluorophenyl; l) R² is phenyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen R¹ is not (2E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl
 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

47. The method according to claim 46 wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14

carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms,
optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$
may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1
to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon
atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where
5 R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon
atoms, $-\text{S-alkyl}$ of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S-alkenyl}$ of 2 to 12 carbon atoms,
 $-\text{SO}_2\text{aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2\text{cycloalkyl}$ of 3 to 8 carbon atoms,
 $-\text{SO}_2\text{alkyl}$ of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{O-aryl}$ of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and
10 the moiety $-\text{NR}^a\text{R}^b$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is
administered.

48. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^a and R^b each independently
represent the moiety $-\text{C}^*\text{H}(\text{R}^e)(\text{R}^f)$ where R^e and R^f independently represent
15 an optionally halo-substituted alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms where C^*
represents the (R) or (S) isomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof
is administered.

49. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^2 is optionally substituted aryl
20 of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, aryloxy, thienyl, benzyloxy, heterocyclyl or
halogen or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

50. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^3 is halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12
carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, $-\text{NR}^c\text{R}^d$, benzyloxy,
25 aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkythio of 1 to 12 carbon
atoms, hydroxy, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms,
dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or $-\text{N}_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable
salt thereof is administered.

30 51. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^4 is H, optionally substituted
alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon

atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{CF}_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

5 52. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^1 is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted
10 bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12
15 carbon atoms, $-\text{S}$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{S}$ -alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{S}$ -alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2$ cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, $-\text{SO}_2$ alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{O}$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety $-\text{NR}^a\text{R}^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the
20 nitrogen to which each is attached or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

53. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^2 is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms or heterocyclyl or a pharmaceutically
25 acceptable salt thereof is administered.

54. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^3 is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-\text{NR}^c\text{R}^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or $-\text{N}_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable
30 salt thereof is administered.

55. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^4 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-CF_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
56. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^1 is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, and the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
57. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^2 is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
58. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^3 is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
59. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

60. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^1 is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, and the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached; R^2 is optionally substituted phenyl; R^3 is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$; R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

61. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^1 is the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached; R^2 is optionally substituted phenyl; R^3 is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$; R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

62. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^1 is the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached;
 R^2 is optionally substituted phenyl;
 R^3 is halogen, alkoxy, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$;
 R^4 is H;

R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where
 5 R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl; R^b is H, an
 10 optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1
 15 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms,
 20 $-SO_2$ alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-O$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms;
 $R^a R^b$ together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, said
 25 saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon
 30 atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also

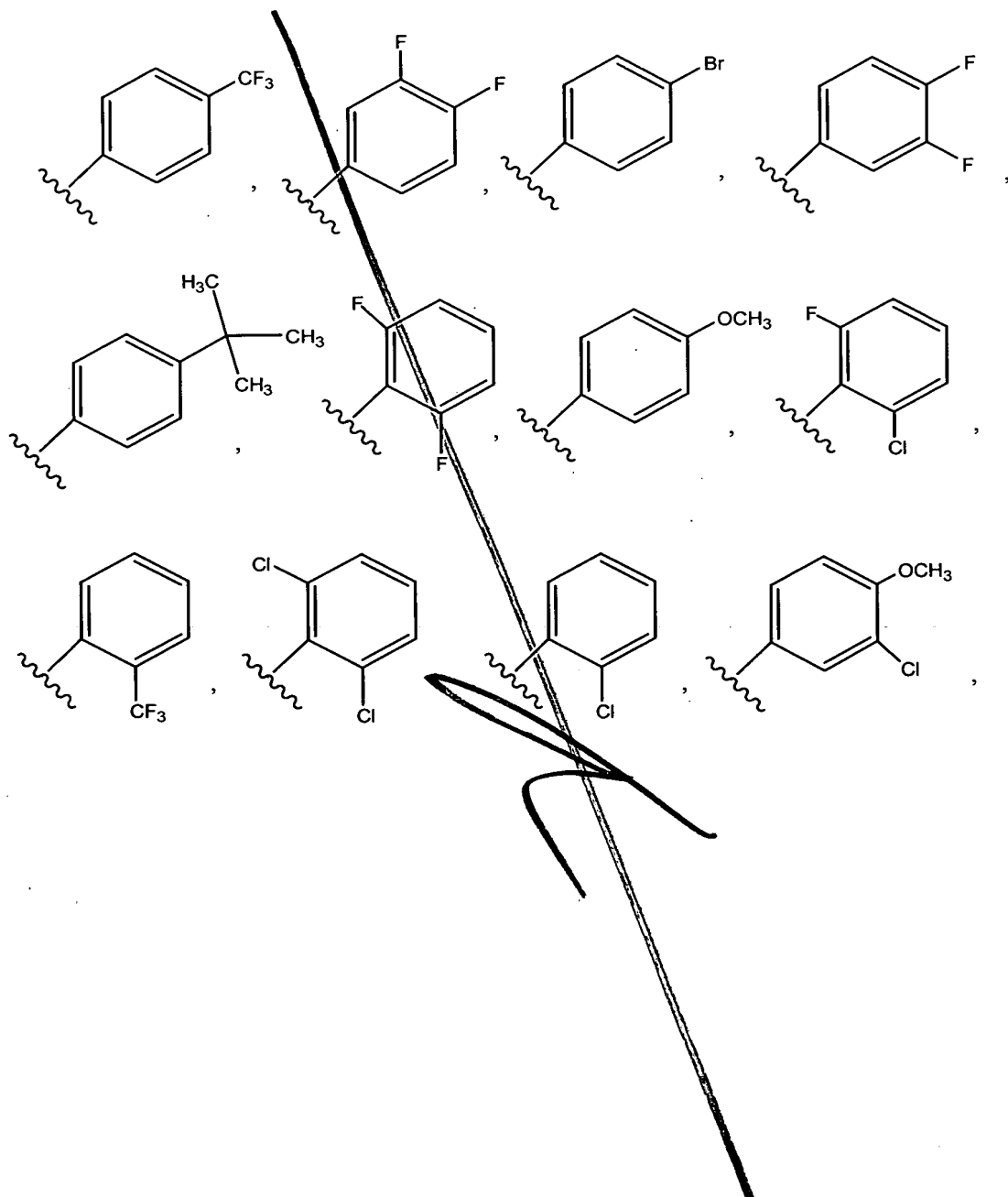
be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, heterocyclyl;

R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, heterocyclyl;

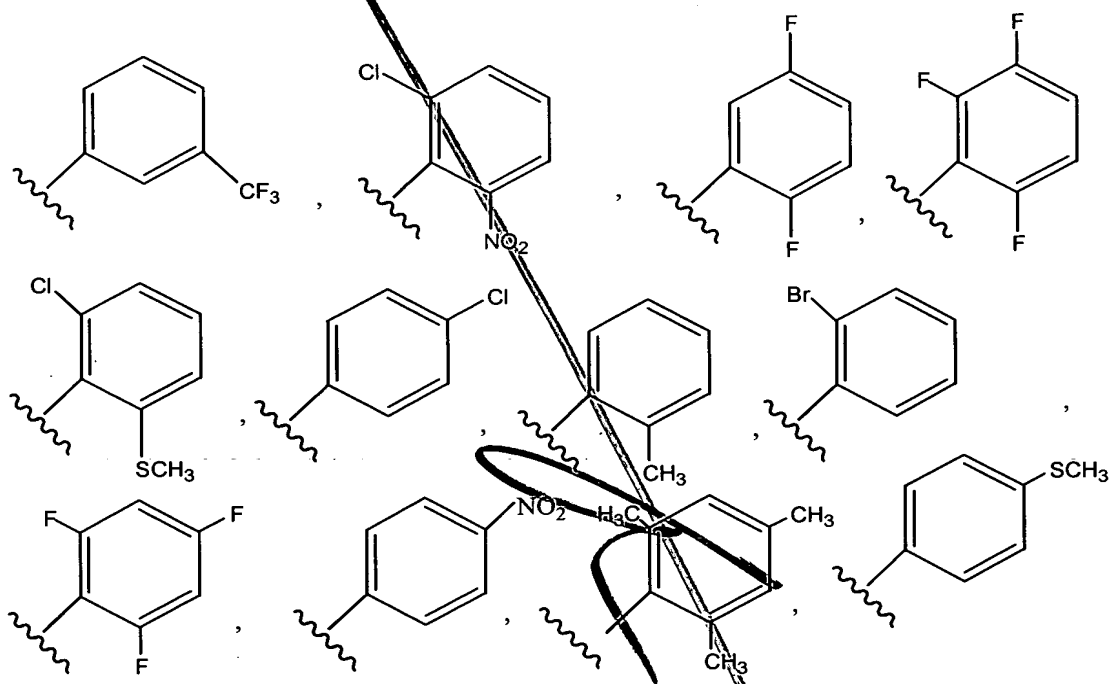
R^cR^d together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally substituted in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or alkyl of 2 to 20 carbon atoms or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

63. The method according to claim 46 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached;

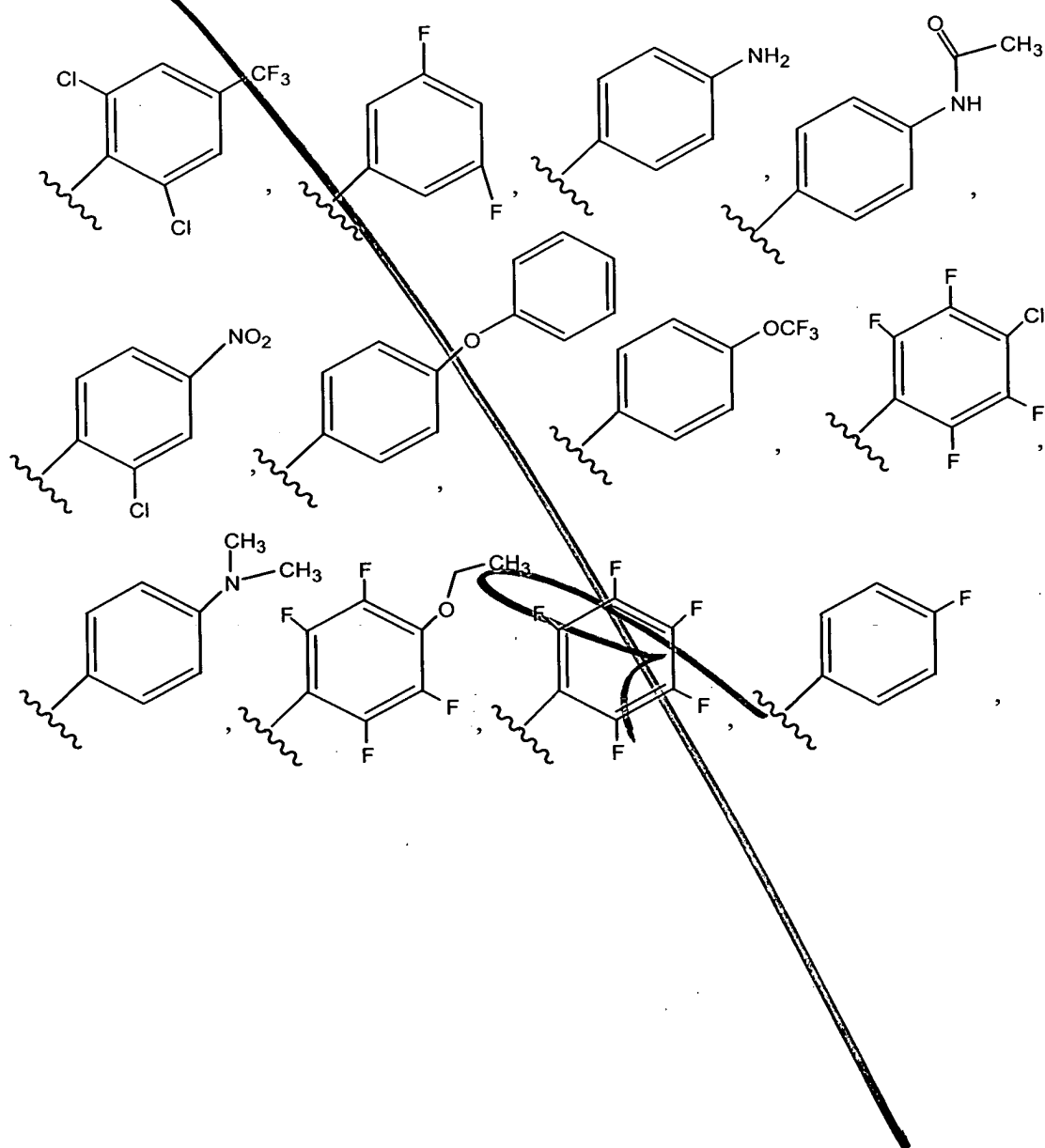
R² is selected from



5

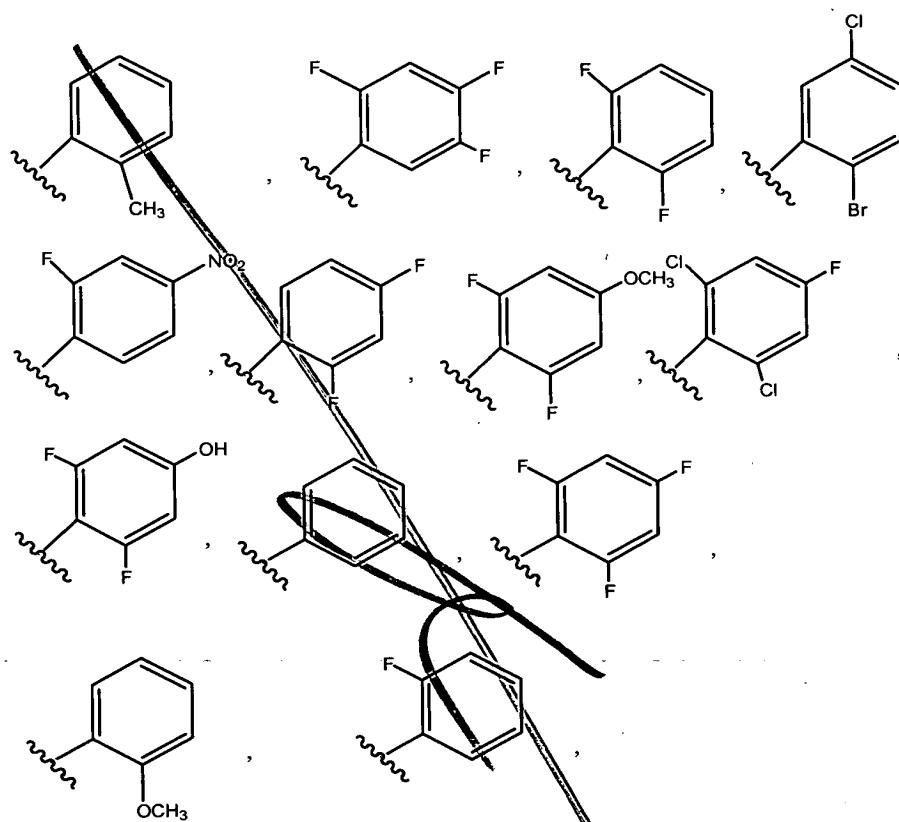


FOI 9256860

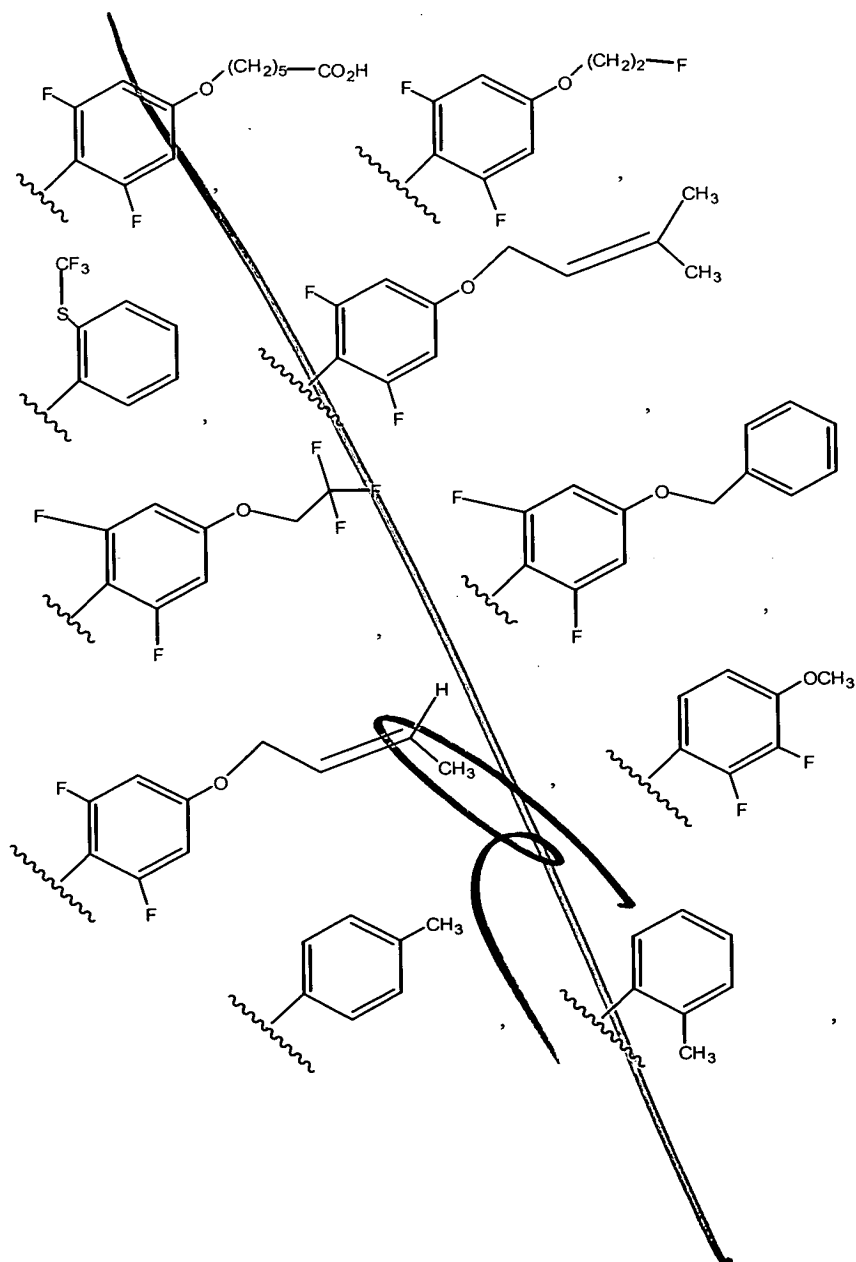


106290" 52656860

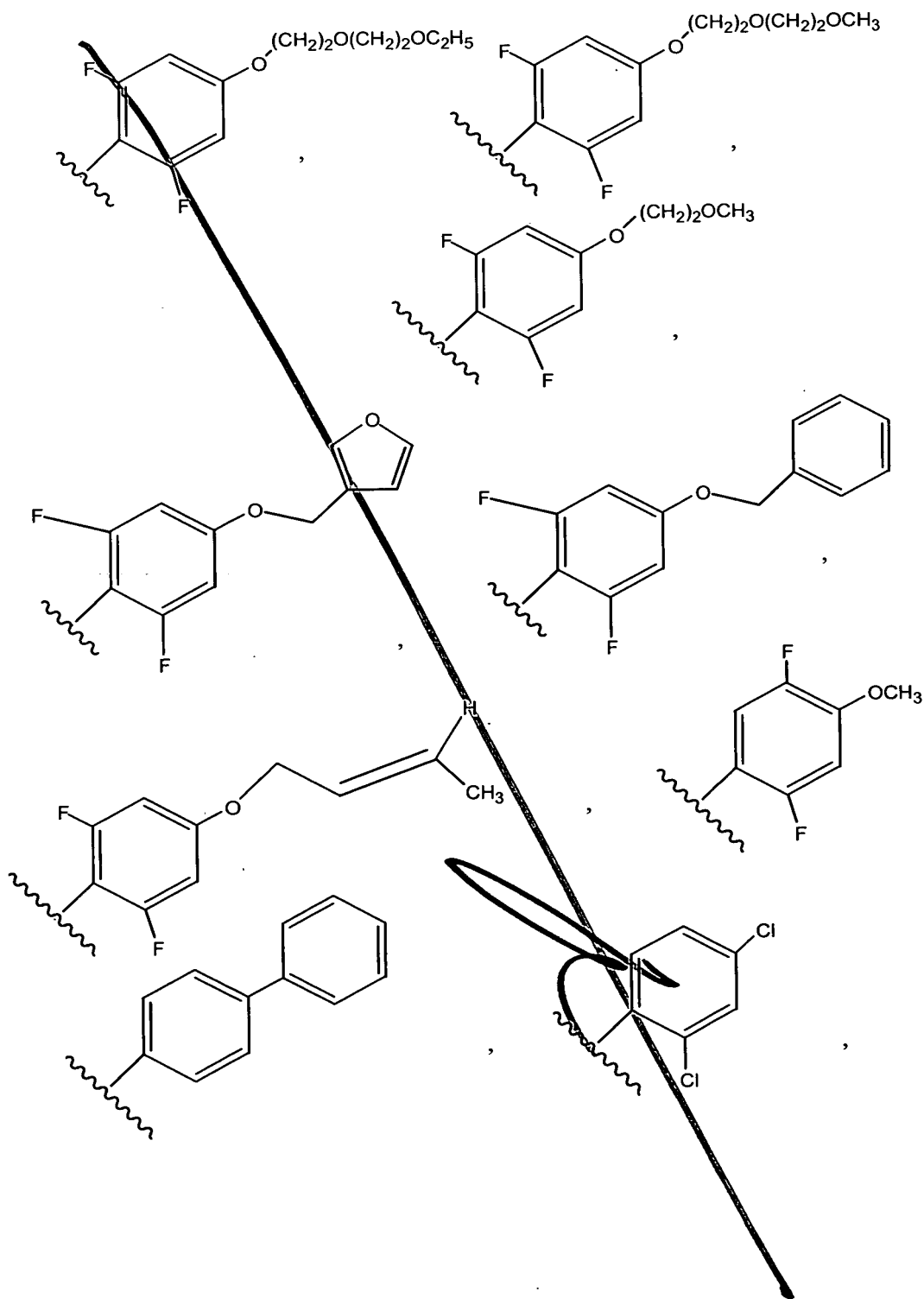
5

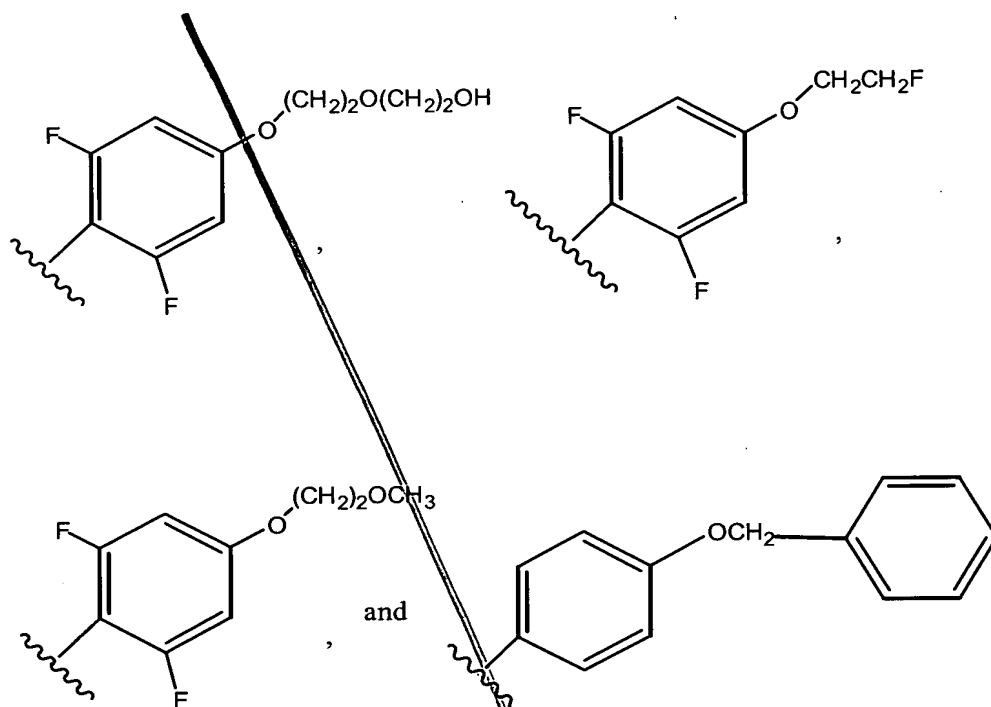


5



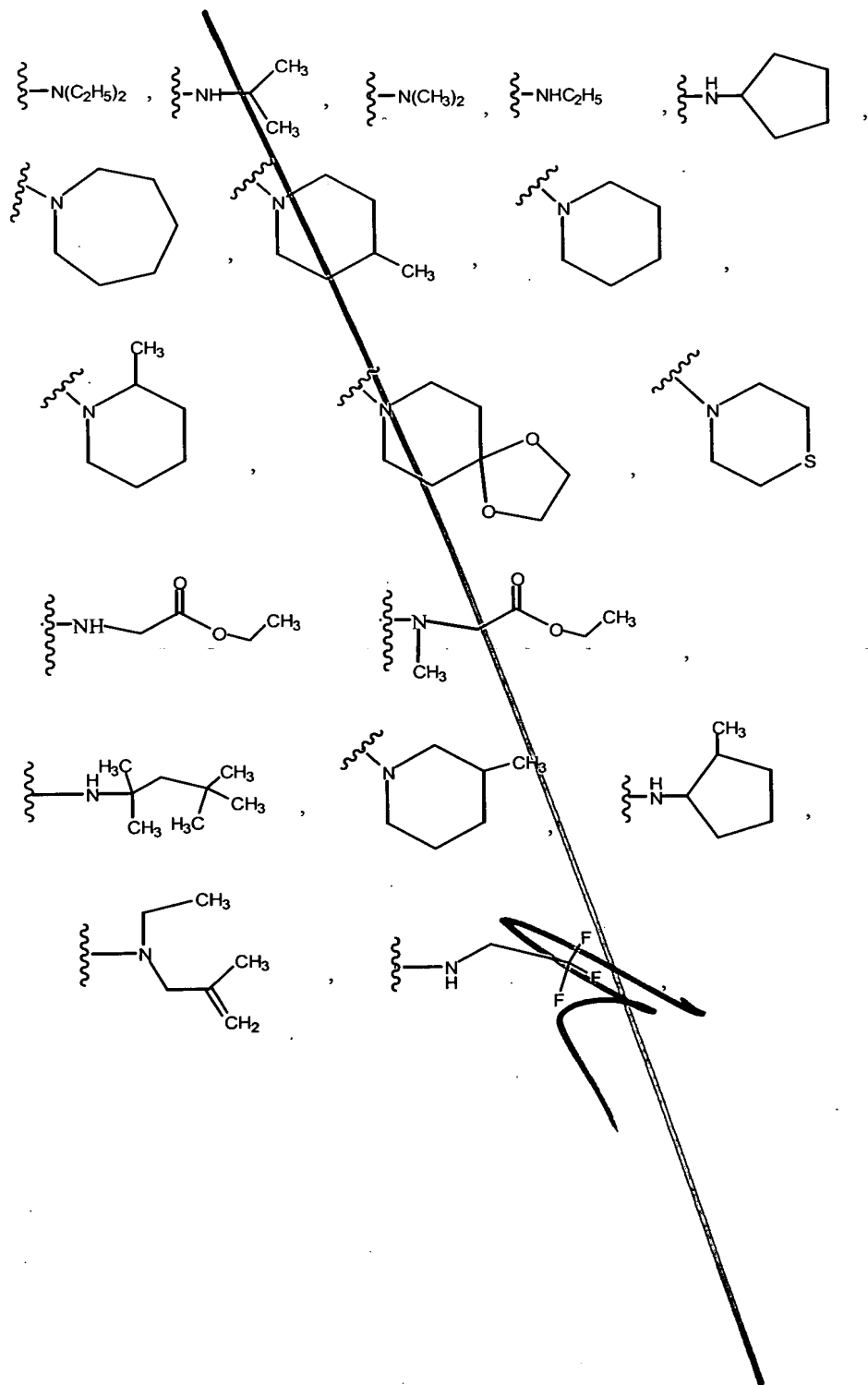
TOP SECRET 52655860



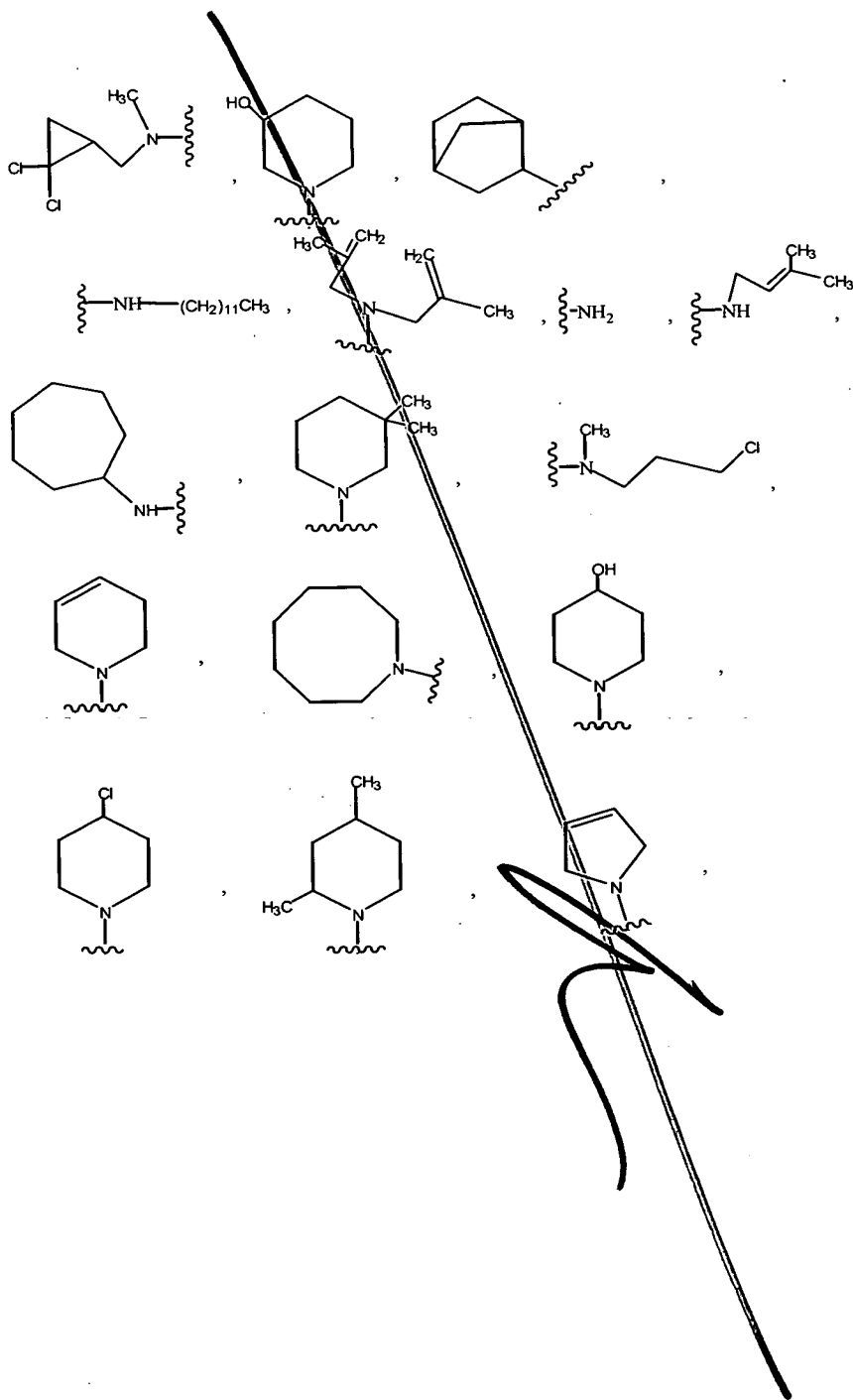


- 5 R^3 is halogen, alkoxy, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$;
- R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.
64. The method according to claim 46 wherein R^1 is the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached and wherein R^1 is selected from

10

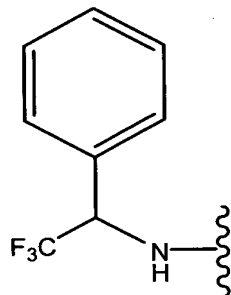
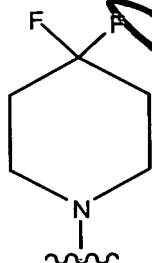
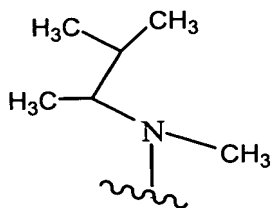
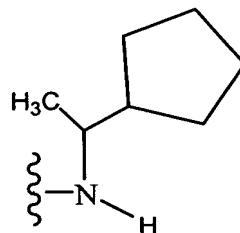
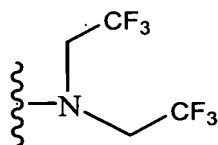
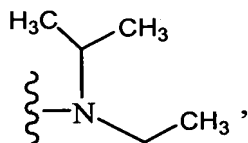
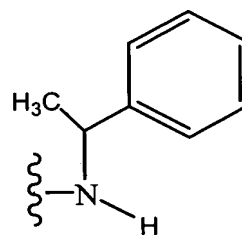
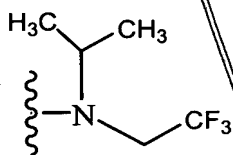
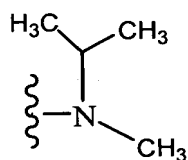
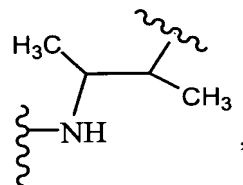
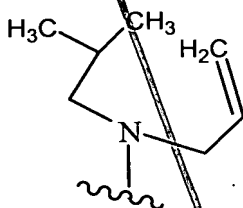
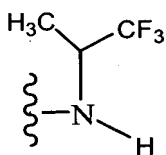
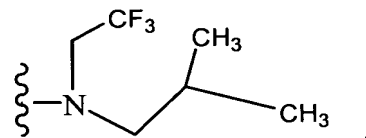
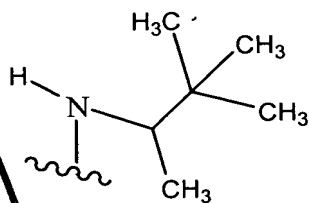
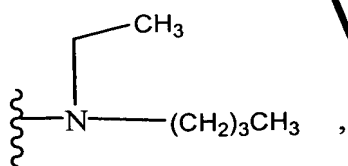


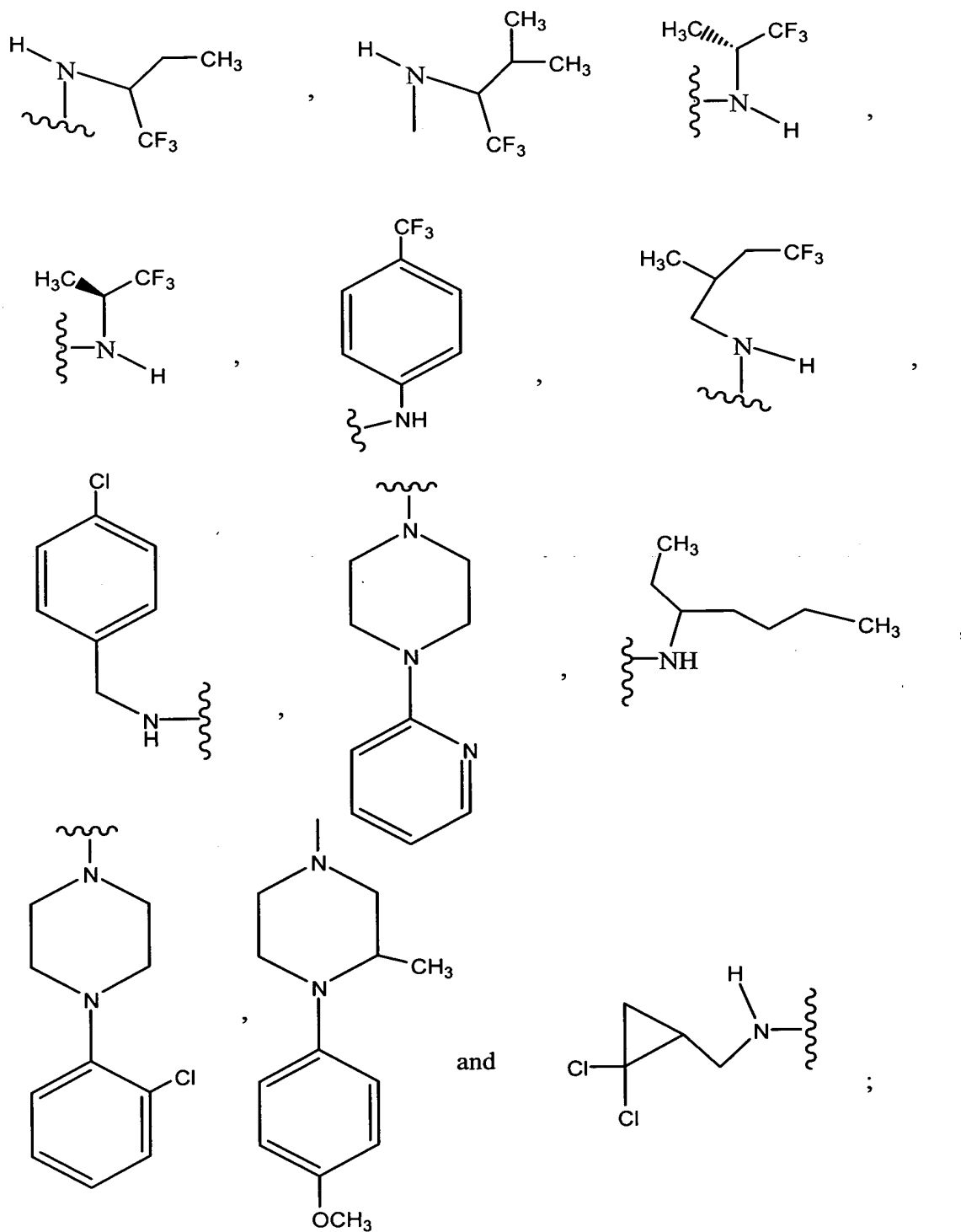
09895975-062901



The image displays a variety of chemical structures, primarily amines, arranged in a grid-like fashion. A large, thick black diagonal line is drawn across the entire page, from the top-left to the bottom-right, crossing out most of the structures. The structures include:

- Top row:**
 - A substituted pyrrolidine with a methyl group and a wavy line on the nitrogen.
 - A substituted pyrrole with a methyl group and a wavy line on the nitrogen.
 - A pyrrolidine with a wavy line on the nitrogen.
- Second row:**
 - A piperidine with a bromine atom and a wavy line on the nitrogen.
 - A secondary amine with a wavy line, a methyl group, and an ethyl group.
 - A tertiary amine with a wavy line, a methyl group, and a 2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl group.
- Third row:**
 - A piperidine with a trifluoromethyl group and a wavy line on the nitrogen.
 - A piperidine with a wavy line on the nitrogen.
 - A secondary amine with a wavy line and a (5-hexyl)amino group.
- Fourth row:**
 - A secondary amine with a wavy line, a hydrogen atom, and a 2-methylpropyl group.
 - A secondary amine with a wavy line, a vinyl group, and a (5-hexyl)amino group.
 - A tertiary amine with a wavy line and a (2-(cyclopropylmethyl)ethyl)amino group.
- Fifth row:**
 - A tertiary amine with a wavy line, a methyl group, and a 2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl group.
 - A secondary amine with a wavy line and a (2-ethylamino)ethyl group.
 - A bicyclic amine (8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane) with a chlorine atom, a hydrogen atom, and a wavy line on the nitrogen.





R² is optionally substituted phenyl;

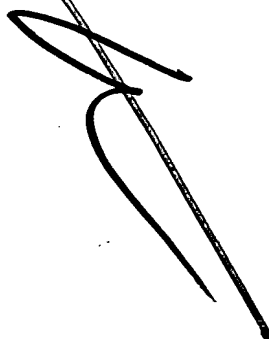
R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃;

R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

5

65. The method according to claim 46 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached and wherein R¹ is selected from

10

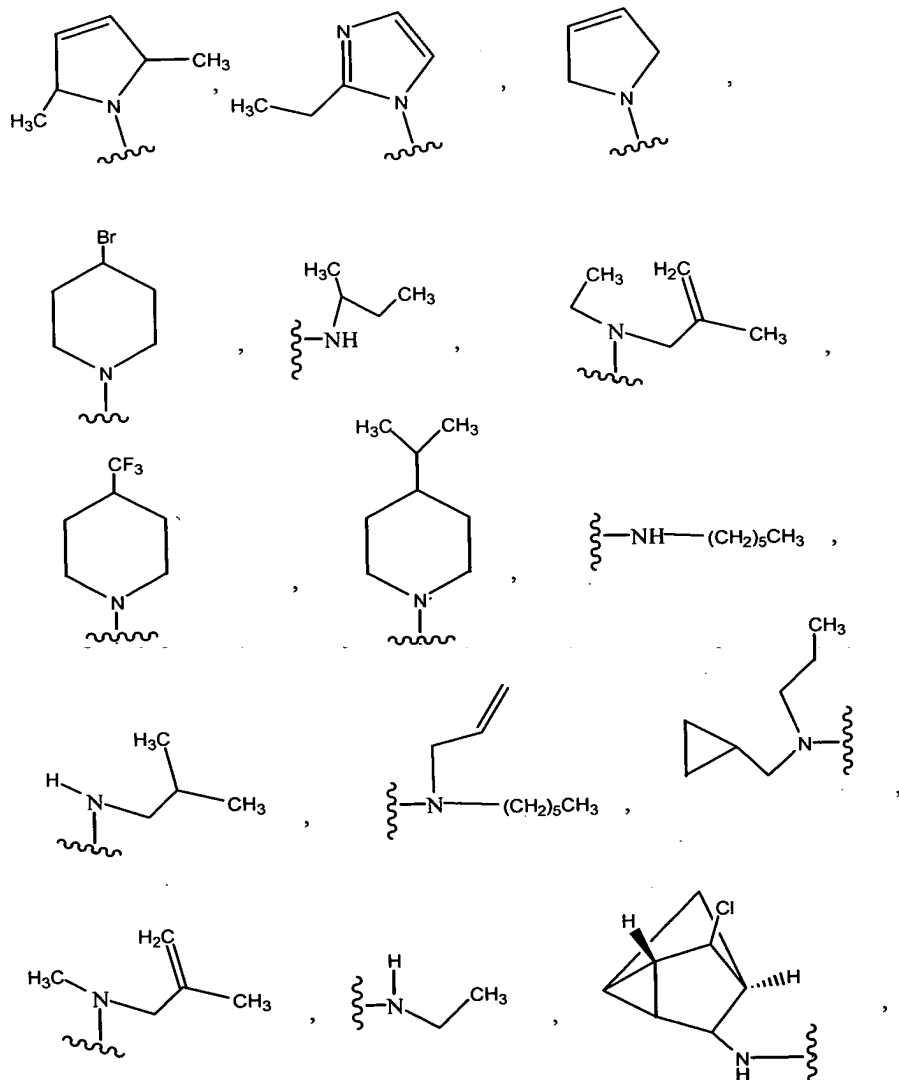


09895975-052901

~~The image displays a variety of chemical structures for amine-based polymers, all of which are crossed out with a large, bold diagonal line. The structures include:

- Linear secondary amines: $\text{--N(C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$, $\text{--NH(CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$, $\text{--N(CH}_3)_2$, $\text{--NHC}_2\text{H}_5$.
- Cyclic amines: Azepane, piperidine, and pyrrolidine derivatives.
- Amide derivatives: $\text{--NHCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$ and $\text{--N(CH}_3\text{)CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$.
- Complex and functionalized structures: A bicyclic amine with a fused five-membered ring, a piperidine ring with a methyl group, a piperidine ring with a thioether group, a piperidine ring with a methyl group and a fused five-membered ring, a piperidine ring with a methyl group and a fused five-membered ring, and a piperidine ring with a methyl group and a fused five-membered ring.~~

[illegible]



The image displays several chemical structures of amine derivatives, arranged in a grid-like fashion. A large, thick diagonal line is drawn across the entire set of structures, from the top-left to the bottom-right, indicating that these structures are not the subject of the patent claim. The structures include:

- Top-left: A secondary amine with a wavy line on the nitrogen, a methyl group, and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group.
- Top-middle: A secondary amine with a wavy line on the nitrogen, a methyl group, and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group.
- Top-right: A secondary amine with a wavy line on the nitrogen, a methyl group, and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group.
- Middle-left: A secondary amine with a wavy line on the nitrogen, a methyl group, and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group.
- Middle-middle: A benzene ring with a trifluoromethyl group at the para position and a wavy line on the nitrogen at the other para position.
- Middle-right: A secondary amine with a wavy line on the nitrogen, a methyl group, and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group.
- Bottom-left: A benzene ring with a chlorine atom at the para position and a wavy line on the nitrogen at the other para position.
- Bottom-middle: A piperazine ring with a wavy line on one nitrogen and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group on the other.
- Bottom-right: A secondary amine with a wavy line on the nitrogen, a methyl group, and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group.
- Bottom-left (crossed out): A benzene ring with a chlorine atom at the para position and a wavy line on the nitrogen at the other para position.
- Bottom-middle (crossed out): A piperazine ring with a wavy line on one nitrogen and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group on the other.
- Bottom-right (crossed out): A secondary amine with a wavy line on the nitrogen, a methyl group, and a 2-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl group.

R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12

R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

0696075-062001

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-
piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
20 a]pyrimidine;

methyl [[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl](methyl)amino]acetate;

25 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30 7-(1-azepanyl)-6-(4-bromophenyl)-5-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

- 5-chloro-7-(1-piperidiny)-6-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 6-(4-bromophenyl)-5-chloro-7-(3-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-pyrrolidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-pyrrolidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

“**Q** 那么，你是在 1970 年 10 月 1 日那天，在天安门广场，第一次见到周总理的？”

5

10

15

20

25

30

5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-N-dodecyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2,3,6- trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidine;

N-[5-chloro-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N-isopropylamine;

10 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,3,6-
trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

N-allyl-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-cycloheptyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3,3-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-(3-chloropropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,3,6-
25 trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-(1-azocanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-
pyridinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

00000000000000000000000000000000

7-(1-azocanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-methoxy-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5

[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]methanol;

10

1-[5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4-piperidinol;

5-chloro-7-(4-chloro-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15

5-chloro-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2,4-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20

7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-5-amino-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-ethyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(4-bromo-1-piperidiny)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

6-(2-bromophenyl)-N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(4-chloro-1-piperidiny)-6-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-piperidiny][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(4-bromo-1-piperidiny)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 7-(4-bromo-1-piperidiny)-5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

5-chloro-N-isopropyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclopenten-1-yl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(4-isopropyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-7-(2,4-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-7-[ethyl(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino]-6-(4-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-7-tetrahydro-2-furanyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 7-(allylsulfanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-mesityl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 30

- 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4,4-dimethyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(isopropylsulfanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-tetrahydro-2-furanyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 4-[5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]aniline;
- N-{4-[5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]phenyl}acetamide;
- 30 [5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]methyl acetate;

- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(chloromethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 diethyl 2-[6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-yl]malonate;
- 7-(1-azepanylmethyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 N-allyl-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N-propyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(4-chloro-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 30

4-[5-chloro-2-methyl-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]-N,N-dimethylaniline;

5 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclohexen-1-yl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(methoxymethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-[ethyl(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-bromo-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(isopropylsulfanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(4-ethoxy-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-methyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 4-bromo-1-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]butyl acetate;

diethyl 2-allyl-2-{[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]oxy}malonate;

30

5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,4,5-trifluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2-bromophenyl)-5-chloro-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-isobutyl-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-isobutyl-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-
methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 N-allyl-5-chloro-N-isobutyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-isopropyl-N-methyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-N-isopropyl-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-butyl-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-(1-phenylethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
10 a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-isobutyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N,N-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 7-butyl-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

7-(bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylamino)-5-chloro-6-{2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5 5-chloro-6-{2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-(methylsulfanyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 [5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl] (2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylethyl)-amine;

5-chloro-N-[1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-bromo-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-amine;

[5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-(2-methyl-1-trifluoromethyl-propyl)amine;

25 5-chloro-7-(3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-chloro-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-[(1S)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-7-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

00395975-062901
T06299-0465600

N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,6-difluorophenol;

5-chloro-7-(3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

6-(4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,5-difluorophenoxy)hexanoic acid;

2,6-difluoro-4-(2-fluoroethoxy)phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-isopropyl-6-{2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]phenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-(4,4,4-trifluoro-2-methylbutyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3-methyl-3-butenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-isobutyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-cyclopentyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-thienyl)-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

- 4-(5-chloro-7-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethylamino)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl)-3,5-difluoro-phenol;
- 5 {5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-phenyl]-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl}-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethyl)amine;
- 5-chloro-6-{2,6-difluoro-4-(methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 (5-chloro-6-[4-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]-2,6-difluoro-phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 15 (5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-[2-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)ethoxy]-phenyl]-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(3-furan-3-ylmethoxy)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl}-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;
- 20 5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 7-cyclohexyl-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-chloro-6-(2-fluoro-4-methoxy-6-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-fluoroethoxy)phenyl]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 30

106290 5265650

2-[2-(4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,5-difluorophenoxy)ethoxy]ethanol;

5 5-chloro-6-(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-{4-(2-fluoroethoxy)-2,6-difluorophenyl}-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-(4-chlorobenzyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-ethylpentyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-methyl-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-phenoxy-6-(4-methoxy-phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30 5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(4-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5,7-diphenoxy-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5

5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[4-methoxyphenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[2,4-dichlorophenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10

N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-8-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15

5-cyano-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-(methylsulfanyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20

5-(methylsulfanyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2-chloro-5-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-chloro-7-(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4,5]dec-8-yl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(4-
30 (methylsulfanyl)phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

- 2-methyl-6,7-di-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 2-methyl-6-phenyl-7-(4-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5 2-trifluoromethyl-6-phenyl-7-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5,7-diphenoxy-6-(2-methylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-N-(isopropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-
10 amine;
- 5-bromo-6-(4-bromophenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-bromo-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
15 a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-chloro-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(ethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-
amine;
- 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
ethyl {[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-
25 yl]amino}acetate;
- diethyl 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-
malonate;
- 30 5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-N-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

098975-0601

5

10

15

20

25

30

6-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

- 6-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-5-chloro-N-isopropyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5 5-chloro-N-[(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl]-6-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-hydrazino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 10 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-N-isopropyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 15 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-[(3-methyl-2-butenyl)oxy]phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-l[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(1-propenyloxy)phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-l[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 5-chloro-N-(3-tricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]hept-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-azido-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2-fluoro-6-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-azido-6-[2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

2,5-dichloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-[2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

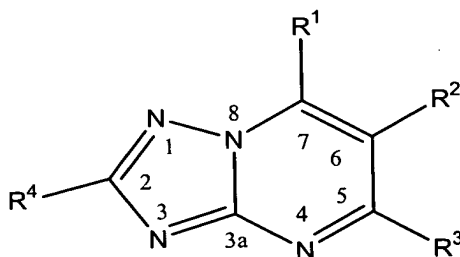
- 5 67. The method according to claim 1 wherein the cancerous tumor cells are selected from the group consisting of breast, colon, lung, prostate, melanoma, epidermal, leukemia, kidney, bladder, mouth, larynx, esophagus, stomach, ovary, pancreas, liver, skin and brain.

- 10 68. The method according to claim 23 wherein the cancerous tumor cells are selected from the group consisting of breast, colon, lung, prostate, melanoma, epidermal, leukemia, kidney, bladder, mouth, larynx, esophagus, stomach, ovary, pancreas, liver, skin and brain.

- 15 69. The method according to claim 45 wherein the cancerous tumor cells are selected from the group consisting of breast, colon, lung, prostate, melanoma, epidermal, leukemia, kidney, bladder, mouth, larynx, esophagus, stomach, ovary, pancreas, liver, skin and brain.

- 20 70. A pharmaceutical composition for treating or inhibiting the growth of cancerous tumour cells and associated diseases in a mammal in need thereof comprising an effective amount of a compound of Formula (I):

D³
cont



(I)

wherein:

- 5 R¹ is selected from the group consisting of halogen, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -CN, hydroxy,
- 10 halogen, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, thiophene, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10
- 15 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12
- 20 carbon atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b;

R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of

~~—CH₂— may also be replaced by —O—, —S—, or —NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 1~~

R^b is H, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl, -S-alkenyl, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl, -SO₂alkyl, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

A3
cont

R^aR^b together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one -CH₂- may optionally be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

09895975-062901
R² is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, hydroxy, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, carbamoyl, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, benzyloxy, thienyl, heterocyclyl or halogen;

R³ is H, halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, -NR^cR^d, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, aryl, hydroxy, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or -N₃;

R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to

A3
cont

09895975 062904

10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

5 R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon
10 atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

15 R^cR^d together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally substituted in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms;

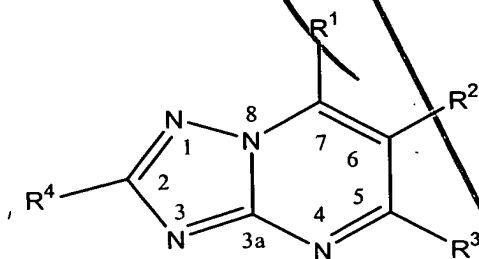
20 R^4 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, halogen, cyano, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon
25 atoms, heterocyclyl, halogen, carbamoyl, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, or $-CF_3$;

provided that when: a) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl; b) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is bromo, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not
30 4-trifluoromethylphenyl; c) R^1 is isopropylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-benzyloxyphenyl or 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl; d) R^1 is

Q3
cont

cyclopentylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl, 2-naphthyl or 2-stilbene; e) R¹ is 2-amino-bicyclo(2.2.1.)heptyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl and f) R¹ is diethylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl and g) R¹ is 1,1,1-trifluoroethoxy, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl h) R¹ is -SO₂ethyl or -SO₂cyclopentyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl; i) R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl, R¹ and R³ are not 1,2,4-triazole; j) R¹ is cyclohexyl, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2,4,6-trifluorophenyl, and R³ is not -OCH₂O₂C(CH₃)₃; k) R¹ is 2-thienyl, R⁴ is ethyl, R³ is hydrogen and R² is not 2-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, and 4-trifluorophenyl; l) R² is phenyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen R¹ is not (2E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

71. A pharmaceutical composition for treating or inhibiting the growth of cancerous tumour cells and associated diseases in a mammal in need thereof by interacting with tubulin and microtubules by promotion of microtubule polymerization which comprises an effective amount of a compound of Formula (I):



(I)

wherein:

Q3
cont

5 R¹ is selected from the group consisting of halogen, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -CN, hydroxy, halogen, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂-
10 may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, thiophene, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-cycloalkyl of 3 to 8
15 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b;

20 R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10
25 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted tricycloalkyl, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon
30 atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

Q3
cont

5 R^b is H, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl, $-S$ -alkenyl, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl, $-SO_2$ alkyl, $-O$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

15 $R^a R^b$ together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one $-CH_2-$ may optionally be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

25 R^2 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, hydroxy, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, carbamoyl, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, benzyloxy, thienyl, heterocyclyl or halogen;

30 R^3 is H, halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, $-NR^c R^d$, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon

Q3
cont

atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, aryl, hydroxy, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or $-N_3$;

5 R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted
10 cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an
15 alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

20 R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted
25 cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an
alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

30 $R^c R^d$ together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally

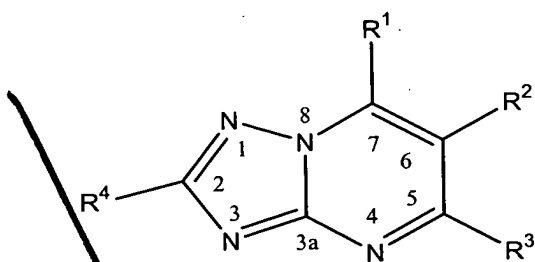
substituted in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms;

R^4 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, halogen, cyano, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, halogen, carbamoyl, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, or $-\text{CF}_3$;

provided that when: a) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl; b) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is bromo, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl; c) R^1 is isopropylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-benzyloxyphenyl or 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl; d) R^1 is cyclopentylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl, 2-naphthyl or 2-stilbene; e) R^1 is 2-amino-bicyclo(2.2.1.)heptyl, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl and f) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl and g) R^1 is 1,1,1-trifluoroethoxy, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl h) R^1 is $-\text{SO}_2$ ethyl or $-\text{SO}_2$ cyclopentyl, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl; i) R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl, R^1 and R^3 are not 1,2,4-triazole; j) R^1 is cyclohexyl, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is 2,4,6-trifluorophenyl, and R^3 is not $-\text{OCH}_2\text{O}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_3$; k) R^1 is 2-thienyl, R^4 is ethyl, R^3 is hydrogen and R^2 is not 2-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, and 4-trifluorophenyl; l) R^2 is phenyl, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen R^1 is not (2E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

72. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of Formula (I):

00895975-062901



(I)

5 wherein:

R¹ is selected from the group consisting of halogen, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -CN, hydroxy, halogen, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, thiophene, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b;

- R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted tricycloalkyl, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;
- R^b is H, an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl, $-S$ -alkenyl, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl, $-SO_2$ alkyl, $-O$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms or a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclyl ring, optionally ortho-fused with an optionally substituted phenyl ring ;

$R^a R^b$ together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms, in which optionally, at least one $-CH_2-$ may optionally be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

R^2 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, hydroxy, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, carbamoyl, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, benzyloxy, thienyl, heterocyclyl or halogen;

R^3 is H, halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, $-NR^c R^d$, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, aryl, hydroxy, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or $-N_3$;

R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to

10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

5 R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

15 R^cR^d together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally substituted in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms;

20 R^4 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, halogen, cyano, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, halogen, carbamoyl, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 25 14 carbon atoms, or $-CF_3$;

provided that when: a) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl; b) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is bromo, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl; c) R^1 is isopropylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, 30 R^2 is not 2-benzyloxyphenyl or 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl; d) R^1 is

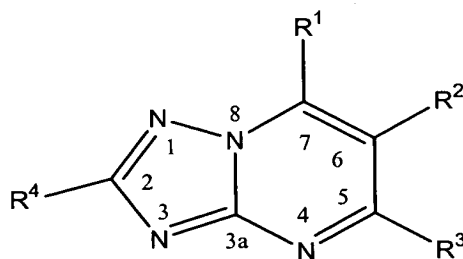
cyclopentylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl, 2-naphthyl or 2-stilbene; e) R¹ is 2-amino-bicyclo(2.2.1.)heptyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl and f) R¹ is diethylamino, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl and g) R¹ is 1,1,1-trifluoroethoxy, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl h) R¹ is -SO₂ethyl or -SO₂cyclopentyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl; i) R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl, R¹ and R³ are not 1,2,4-triazole; j) R¹ is cyclohexyl, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2,4,6-trifluorophenyl, and R³ is not -OCH₂O₂C(CH₃)₃; k) R¹ is 2-thienyl, R⁴ is ethyl, R³ is hydrogen and R² is not 2-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, and 4-trifluorophenyl; l) R² is phenyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen R¹ is not (2E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

73. A method for the treatment or prevention of multiple drug resistance (MDR) in a mammal in need thereof which method comprises administering to said mammal an effective amount of a substituted triazolopyrimidine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

74. The method of claim 73 wherein the multiple drug resistance (MDR) is mediated by p-glycoprotein or MXR.

75. The method according to Claim 73 wherein the substituted triazolopyrimidine derivative is a compound selected from those of the formula:

G³
cont



(I)

wherein:

R¹ is selected from the group consisting of halogen, an optionally substituted
 5 alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon
 atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally
 substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon
 atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -CN, hydroxy,
 halogen, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms,
 10 heterocyclyl, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms,
 optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂-
 may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1
 to 12 carbon atoms, thiophene, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10
 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or
 15 -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10
 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-cycloalkyl of 3 to 8
 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14
 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12
 carbon atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b;

20

R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally
 substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of
 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon

Q³
cont

099597 05991

5
10
15
20
25
30

Q3
cont

R² is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, hydroxy, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, carbamoyl, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, benzyloxy, thienyl, heterocyclyl or halogen;

00005075, 062901

R³ is H, halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, -NR^cR^d, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, aryl, hydroxy, carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or -N₃;

R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted

Q3
cont

cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

10 R^cR^d together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally substituted in which one $-\text{CH}_2-$ may also be replaced by $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, or $-\text{NR}'$ where R' is H or alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms;

15 R^4 is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, halogen, cyano, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, halogen, carbamoyl, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, or $-\text{CF}_3$;

20 provided that when: a) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl; b) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is bromo, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl; c) R^1 is isopropylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-benzyloxyphenyl or 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl; d) R^1 is cyclopentylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl, 2-naphthyl or 2-stilbene; e) R^1 is 2-amino-bicyclo(2.2.1.)heptyl, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl and f) R^1 is diethylamino, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 4-trifluoromethylphenyl and g) R^1 is 1,1,1-trifluoroethoxy, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl h) R^1 is $-\text{SO}_2$ ethyl or $-\text{SO}_2$ cyclopentyl, R^3 is chloro, R^4 is hydrogen, R^2 is not 2-chloro-6-

30

fluorophenyl; i) R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl, R¹ and R³ are not 1,2,4-triazole; j) R¹ is cyclohexyl, R⁴ is hydrogen, R² is 2,4,6-trifluorophenyl, and R³ is not -OCH₂O₂C(CH₃)₃; k) R¹ is 2-thienyl, R⁴ is ethyl, R³ is hydrogen and R² is not 2-methoxyphenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, and 4-trifluorophenyl; l) R² is phenyl, R³ is chloro, R⁴ is hydrogen R¹ is not (2E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

76. The method according to claim 75 wherein
R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

77. The method according to claim 75 wherein R^a and R^b each independently represent the moiety -C*H(R^e)(R^f) where R^e and R^f independently represent an optionally halo-substituted alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms where C* represents the (R) or (S) isomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

78. The method according to claim 75 wherein R² is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, aryloxy, thienyl, benzyloxy, heterocyclyl or halogen or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

9³
cont
5 79. The method according to claim 75 wherein R³ is halogen, alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, aryloxy, -NR^cR^d, benzyloxy, aralkyloxy, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, hydroxy, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or -N₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable
10 salt thereof is administered.

0895975 062901
15 80. The method according to claim 75 wherein R⁴ is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -CF₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

20 81. The method according to claim 75 wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkynyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted
25 cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon
30 atoms, -O-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein

R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

82. The method according to claim 75 wherein R² is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms or heterocyclyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

83. The method according to claim 75 wherein R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, amino, alkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, or -N₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

84. The method according to claim 75 wherein R⁴ is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, amino, alkyl amino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, dialkylamino of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -CF₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

85. The method according to claim 75 wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

03
cont

86. The method according to claim 75 wherein R² is optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

5 87. The method according to claim 75 wherein R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

10 88. The method according to claim 75 wherein R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

0989975-05901
T06290" 52656860

15 89. The method according to claim 75 wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -S-alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -S-alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, -SO₂aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, -SO₂cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, -SO₂alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, and the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached; R² is optionally substituted phenyl; R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃; R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

20
25

30 90. The method according to claim 75 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached; R² is optionally substituted phenyl; R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to

12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$; R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

91. The method according to claim 75 wherein R^1 is the moiety $-NR^aR^b$ wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached;

R^2 is optionally substituted phenyl;

R^3 is halogen, alkoxy, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$;

R^4 is H;

R^a is H, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where

R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, heterocyclyl, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl; R^b is H, an

optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms in which one $-CH_2-$ may also be replaced by $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR'$ where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-S$ -alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, $-SO_2$ alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, $-O$ -aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms;

Q³
at

5 R^aR^b together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 12 ring atoms in which optionally, at least one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, said saturated or unsaturated heterocyclyl ring may optionally be aryl or cycloalkyl fused;

10 R^c is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 8 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, or heterocyclyl;

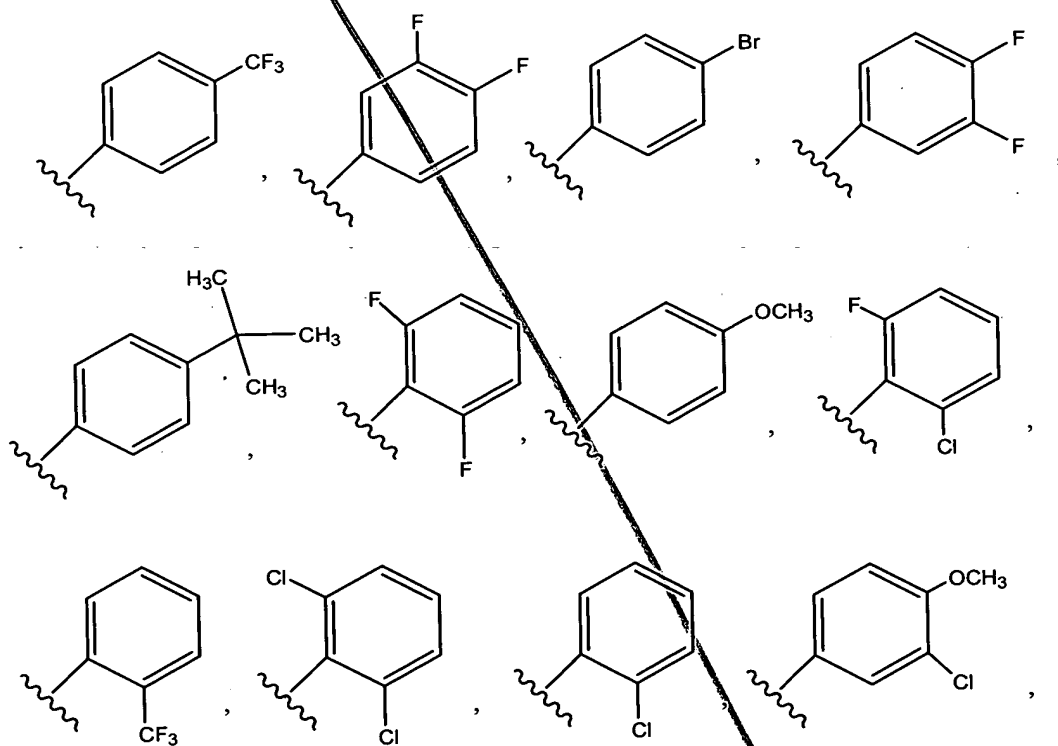
20 R^d is H, amino, optionally substituted alkyl of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, haloalkyl of 1 to 10 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkenyl of 2 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted alkadienyl of 4 to 12 carbon atoms, optionally substituted cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted cycloalkenyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR' where R' is H or an alkyl group of 1 to 12 carbon atoms optionally substituted bicycloalkyl of 5 to 10 carbon atoms, aryl of 6, 10 or 14 carbon atoms, benzyl, optionally substituted benzyl, heterocyclyl;

30 R^eR^d together with the nitrogen atom to which each is attached represent an optionally substituted heterocyclyl ring from 3 to 8 ring atoms optionally substituted in which one -CH₂- may also be replaced by -O-, -S-, or -NR'

where R¹ is H or alkyl of 2 to 20 carbon atoms or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

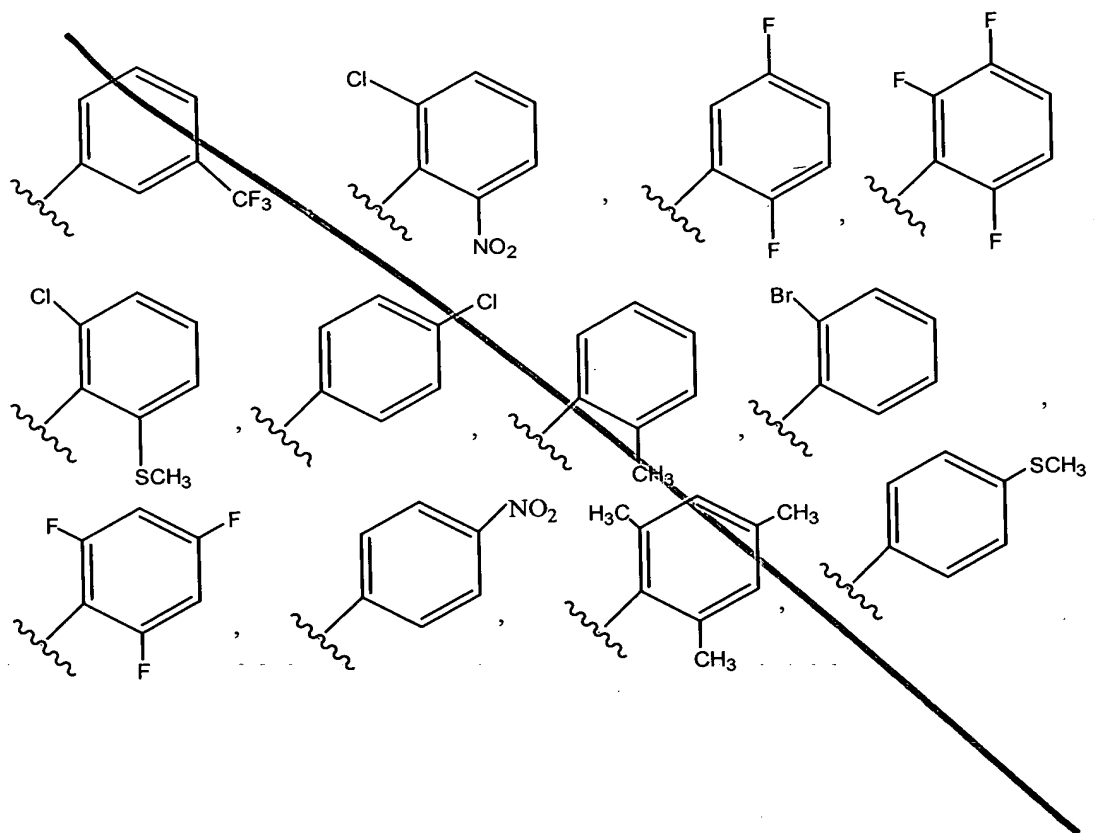
92. The method according to claim 75 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached;

R² is selected from



P³
cont

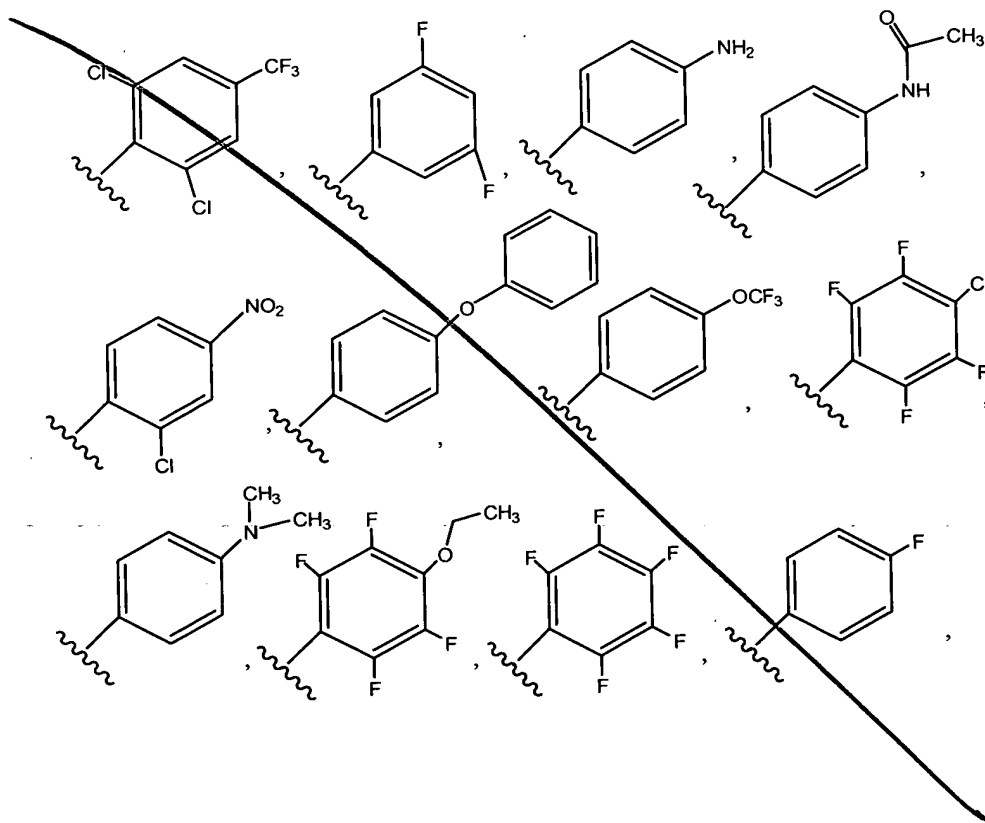
00895975 062901



A³
cont

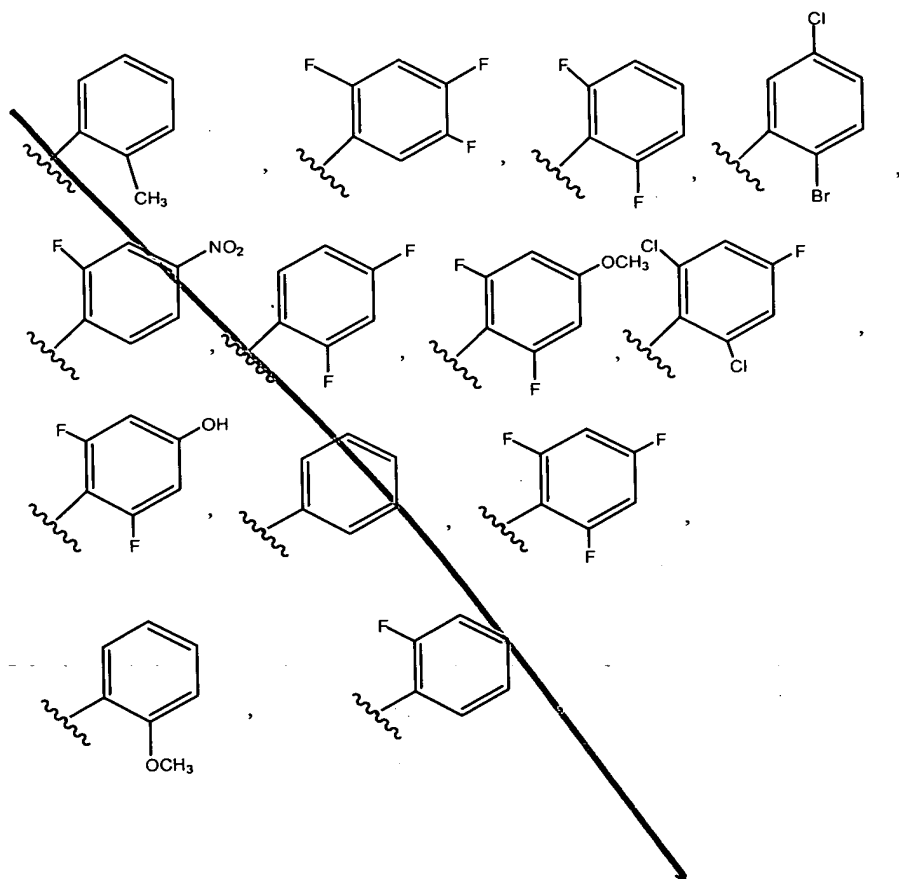
00005975 062904

5



00005975-06201
T06290" 5/2656860

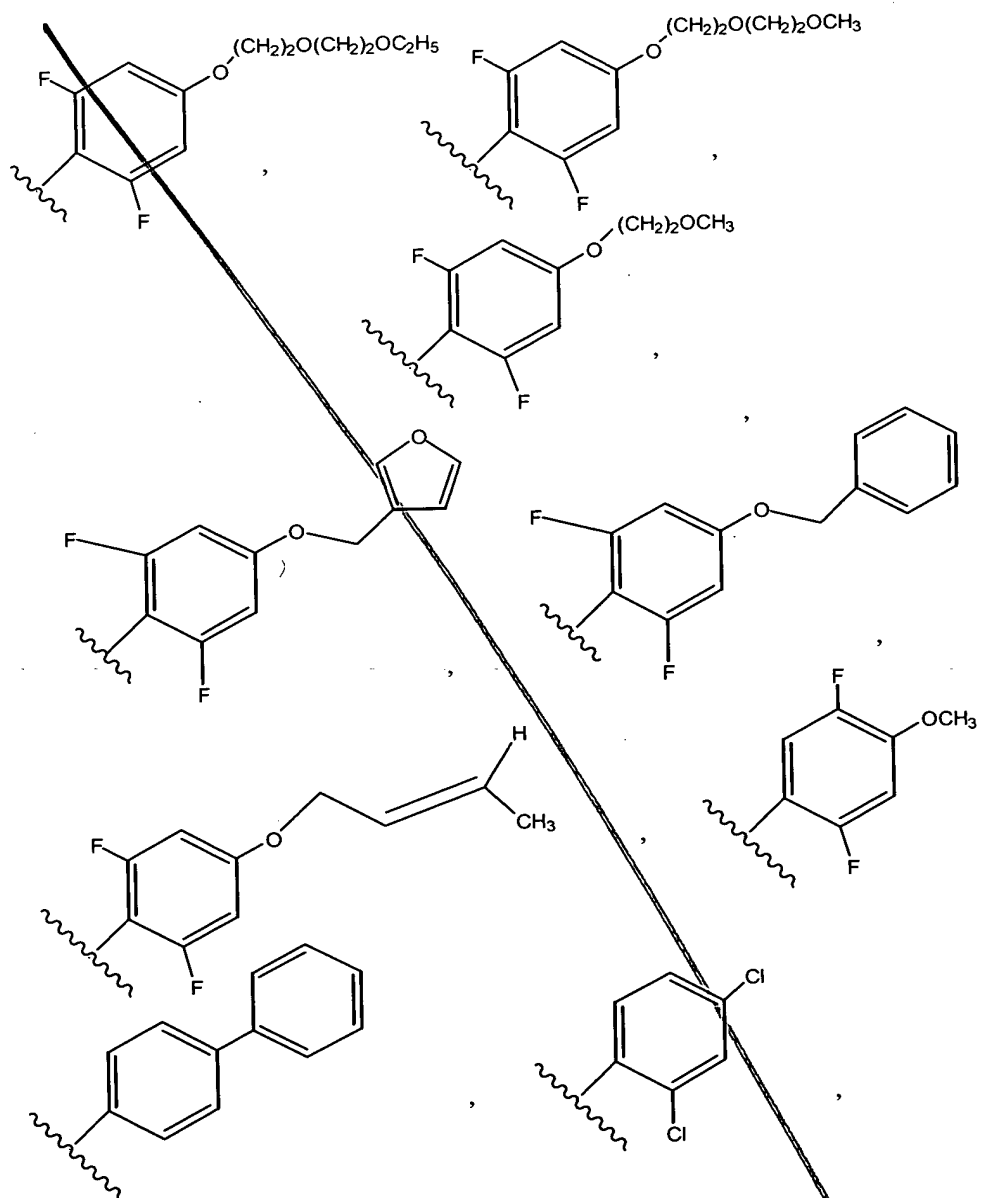
A³
cont



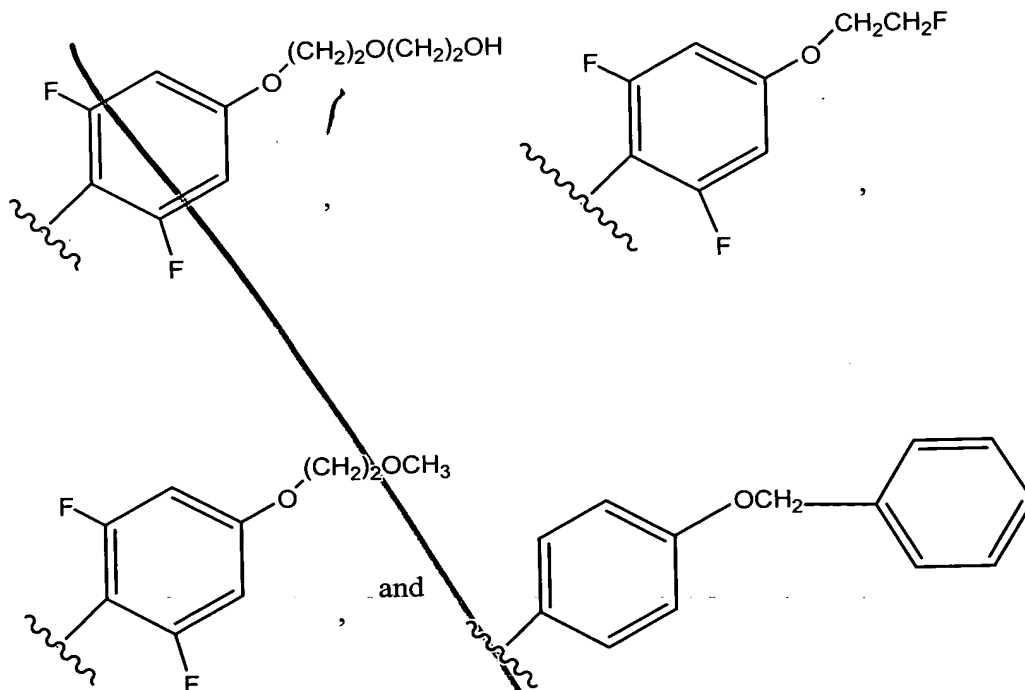
00000000000000000000000000000000



Q3
cont



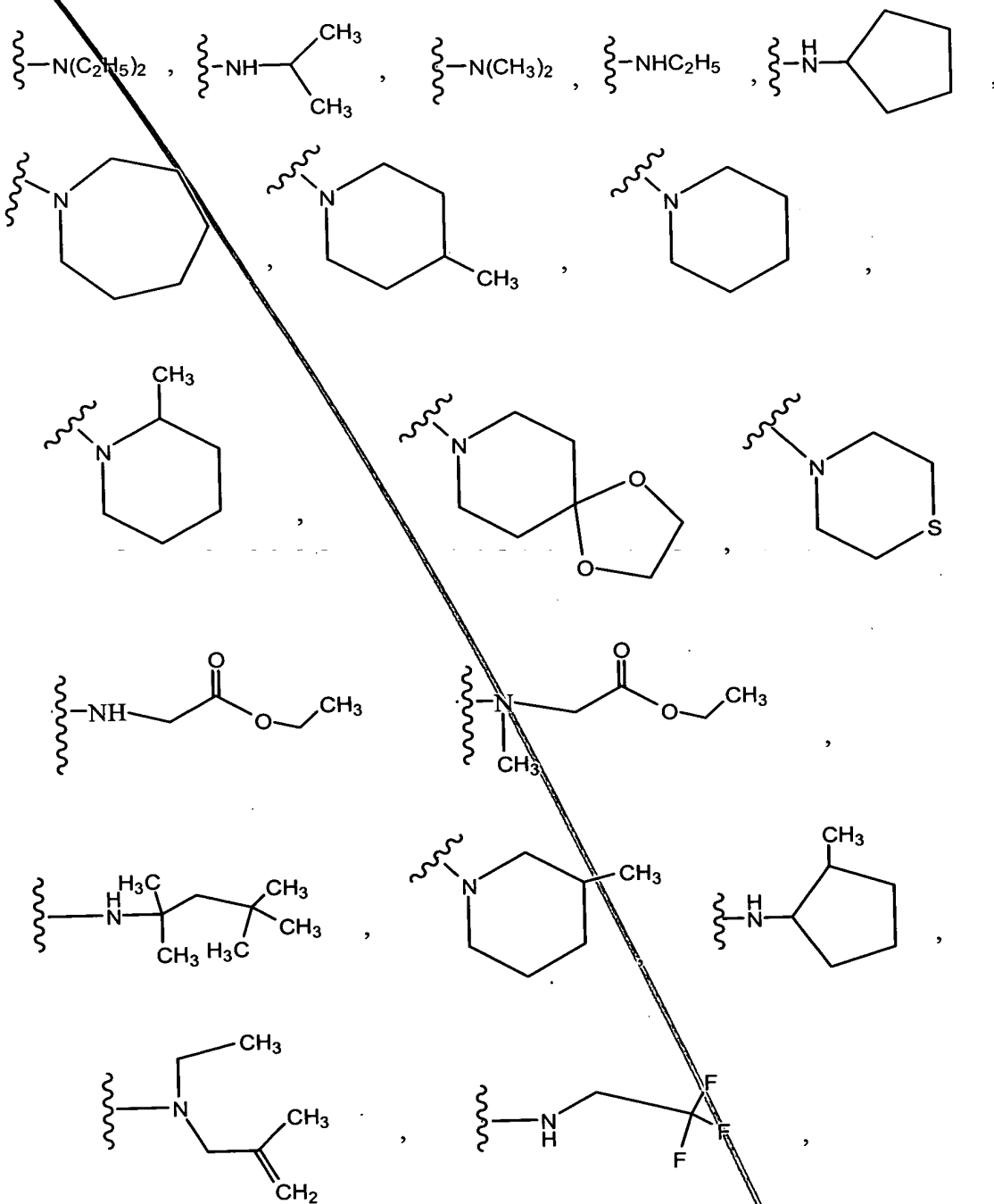
A3
cont



- 5 R^3 is halogen, alkoxy, $-NR^cR^d$, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or $-N_3$;
 R^4 is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

93. The method according to claim 75 wherein R^1 is the moiety $-NR^aR^b$
 10 wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached and wherein R^1 is selected from

O³
cont



006929

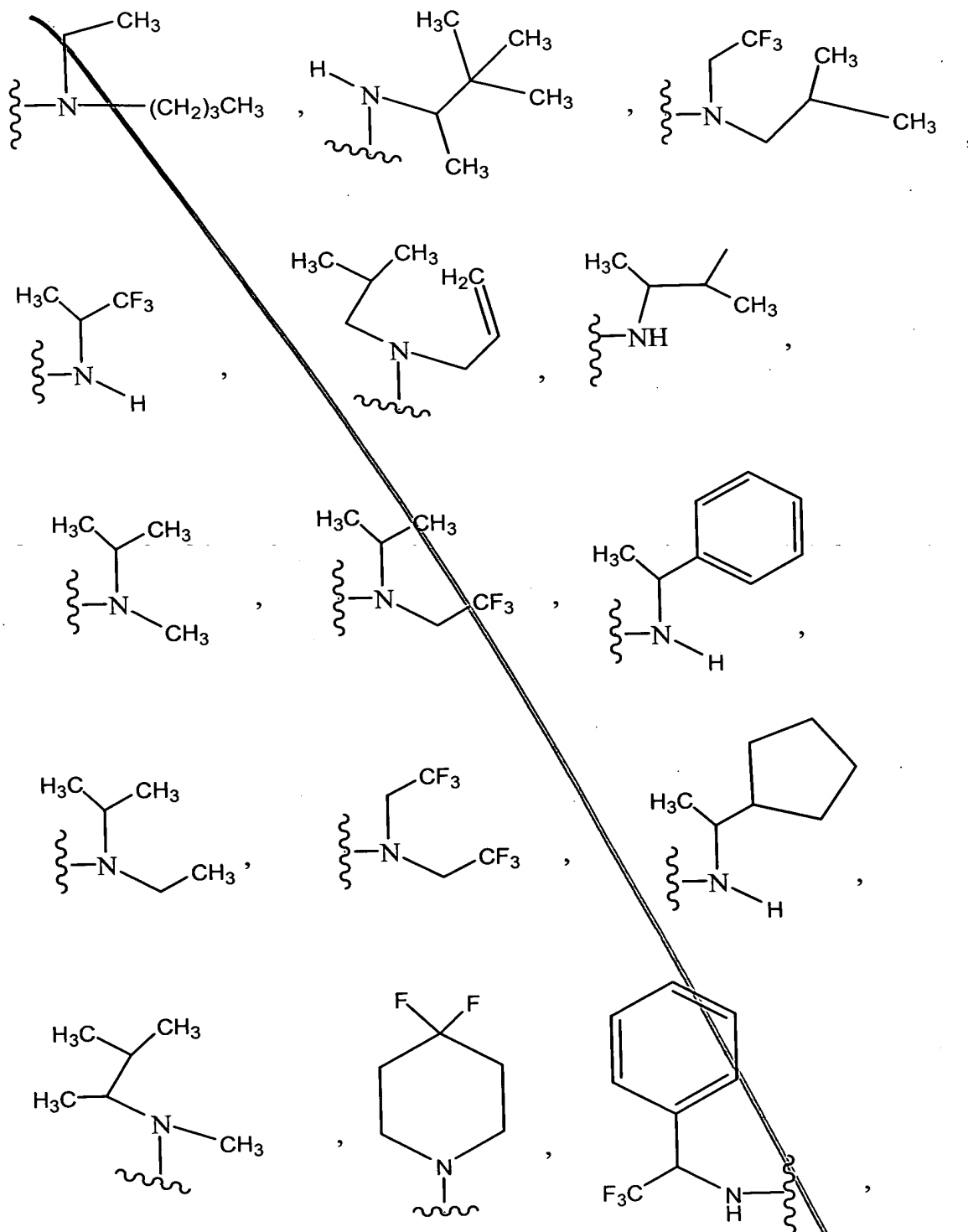


D³
cont



Q³
cont

00895975 0622001

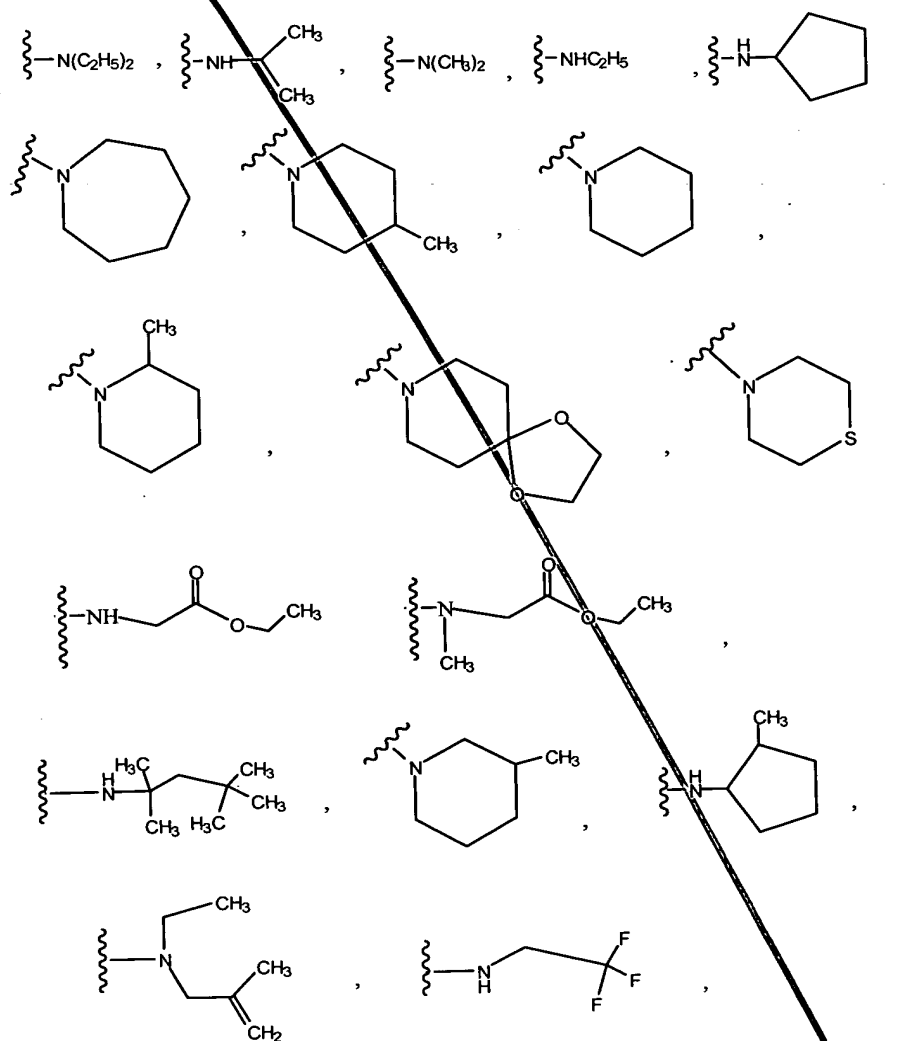


06907 0503



R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃;
R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

94. The method according to claim 75 wherein R¹ is the moiety -NR^aR^b wherein R^aR^b are optionally taken together with the nitrogen to which each is attached and wherein R¹ is selected from



00000000000000000000000000000000



00000000000000000000



09697-06011



[illegible]

R² is optionally substituted thienyl;

R³ is halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, -NR^cR^d, haloalkoxy of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, alkylthio of 1 to 12 carbon atoms, cyano, or -N₃;

R⁴ is H or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.

95. The method according to claim 75 wherein said compound selected from:

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

methyl [[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl](methyl)amino]acetate;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-6-(4-bromophenyl)-5-chloro[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
5-chloro-7-(1-piperidiny)-6-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 6-(4-bromophenyl)-5-chloro-7-(3-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-pyrrolidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-pyrrolidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

Q3
cont

000000 5265880

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 Diethyl 2-[6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-5-ethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]malonate;

20 7-(azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-[(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl]-N-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 1-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-piperidinol;

N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-N-dodecyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 N-[5-chloro-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N-isopropylamine;

15 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

N-allyl-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-cycloheptyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 5-chloro-6-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3,3-dimethyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-(3-chloropropyl)-N-methyl-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 7-(1-azocanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

A³
cont

0985975.062901
T06290" 52656860

Q3
cont

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-
pyridinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azocanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-methoxy-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-
piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 [5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-
yl]methanol;

1-[5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4-
piperidinol;

15 5-chloro-7-(4-chloro-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)-6-(2,3,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2,4-dimethyl-1-
piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-5-amino-6-(2-chloro-6-
fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-7-(2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-
yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-1-
yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

3
Cont 5

5

10

15

5-chloro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20

25

7-(4-bromo-1-piperidinyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

-383-

Q³

- 5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5 5-chloro-N-isopropyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-chloro-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclopenten-1-yl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-chloro-7-(4-isopropyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-7-(2,4-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-chloro-7-[ethyl(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino]-6-(4-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 25 7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 30 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

A3
cont

5-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-7-tetrahydro-2-furanyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(allylsulfanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-mesityl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-hexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

C3
cont⁵

5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(4,4-dimethyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(isopropylsulfanyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-tetrahydro-2-furanyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

4-[5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]aniline;

30 N-{4-[5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]phenyl}acetamide;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(chloromethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 7-(1-azepanylmethyl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-
a]pyrimidine;

15

5-chloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N-propyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-(2-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-(4-phenoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30 5-chloro-6-(4-chloro-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

[illegible]

06597 0600
" 5255350

A³
cont

- 4-[5-chloro-2-methyl-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)] [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl]-N,N-dimethylaniline;
- 5 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)] [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidiny)]-1-cyclohexen-1-yl] [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(methoxymethyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-6-{2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl}-7-[ethyl(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino] [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-bromo-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(isopropylsulfany)] [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;
- 5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(4-ethoxy-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 20 5-chloro-N-methyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 25 4-bromo-1-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]butyl acetate;
- diethyl 2-allyl-2-[[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]oxy]malonate;
- 30

106290" 5265660

Q3
cont

6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-ethyl-5-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 N-butyl-5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-(difluoromethoxy)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[(2-methoxyphenyl)sulfanyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 5-chloro-6-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5,7-bis(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

Q3
cont

5-chloro-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,4,5-trifluorophenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2-bromophenyl)-5-chloro-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-isobutyl-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-isobutyl-6-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

25 N-allyl-5-chloro-N-isobutyl-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

00005975 062901

a³ cont 5

5

10

10

15

15

20

20

2

2

3

3

a^3
conf

5

10

15

20

25

30

-392-

7-(bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylamino)-5-chloro-6-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-(methylsulfanyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

10 [5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl] (2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylethyl)-amine;

5-chloro-N-[1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-bromo-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-cyclohexyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-amine;

[5-chloro-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-(2-methyl-1-trifluoromethyl-propyl)amine;

25 5-chloro-7-(3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-7-(1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

Q³
ent

5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5 5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-chloro-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-[(1S)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-cyclohexyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-7-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

106290" 52655860

106290" 52656860

A3
cont

N-(sec-butyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,6-difluorophenol;

5-chloro-7-(3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-thiomorpholinyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

6-(4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,5-difluorophenoxy)hexanoic acid;

2,6-difluoro-4-(2-fluoroethoxy)phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-isopropyl-6-{2-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]phenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15 5-chloro-N-(4,4,4-trifluoro-2-methylbutyl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-(3-methyl-3-butenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-7-isobutyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 7-cyclopentyl-6-(2,6-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-thienyl)-N-[(1R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30

G³
cont

006290" 5265860

4-(5-chloro-7-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethylamino)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl)-3,5-difluoro-phenol;

5 {5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-phenyl]-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl}-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethyl)amine;

5-chloro-6-{2,6-difluoro-4-(methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 (5-chloro-6-{4-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]-2,6-difluoro-phenyl}[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;

15 (5-chloro-6-{2,6-difluoro-4-[2-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)ethoxy]-phenyl}-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;

5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(3-furan-3-ylmethoxy)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-cyclohexyl-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]-5-methoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-chloro-6-(2-fluoro-4-methoxy-6-chlorophenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

30 5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-fluoroethoxy)phenyl]-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

A³
cont

2-[2-(4-{5-chloro-7-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)amino][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-6-yl}-3,5-difluorophenoxy)ethoxy]ethanol;

5-chloro-6-(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-{4-(2-fluoroethoxy)-2,6-difluorophenyl}-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10 5-chloro-N-(4-chlorobenzyl)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

15 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-ethylpentyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

20 5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-[4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-methyl-1-piperazinyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25 5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-phenoxy-6-(4-methoxy-phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30 5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(4-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

Q3
cont

5,7-diphenoxy-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5

5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[4-methoxyphenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-6-[2,4-dichlorophenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

10

N-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl-5-chloro-6-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

15

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-7-(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-8-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-cyano-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

20

5-(methylsulfanyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-(methylsulfanyl)-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)-6-(2-chloro-5-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

25

5-chloro-7-(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4,5]dec-8-yl)-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

30

5-chloro-N-ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

2-methyl-6,7-di-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

2-methyl-6-phenyl-7-(4-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

2-trifluoromethyl-6-phenyl-7-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5,7-diphenoxy-6-(2-methylpropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-N-(isopropyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

~~5-bromo-6-(4-bromophenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;~~

5-bromo-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-7-dimethylamino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-(ethyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-(1-azepanyl)-5-chloro-6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

ethyl {[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]amino}acetate;

diethyl 5-chloro-6-(2,6-difluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-malonate;

-400-

7-cyclohexyl-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl]5-(2-methoxyethoxy)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(3-bromophenyl)-2-ethyl-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(3-bromophenyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-ethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

7-(4-bromophenyl)-2-ethyl-6-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-N-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

7-(2-benzyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

N-4-[5-chloro-6-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-yl]-N,N-1-diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine;

5-chloro-N-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-6-phenyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-dimethylamino-6-phenyl-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-7-[(2-furylmethyl)sulfanyl]-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

6-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-5-chloro-N-cyclopentyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

106290" 32656860

6-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-5-chloro-N-isopropyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-[(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl]-6-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

N-cyclopentyl-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-hydrazino[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-ethyl-6-(2-methylphenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

6-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-5-chloro-N-isopropyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-[(3-methyl-2-butenyl)oxy]phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-6-[2,6-difluoro-4-(1-propenyloxy)phenyl]-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methylethyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-chloro-N-(3-tricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]hept-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-7-amine;

5-azido-7-cyclohexyl-6-(2-fluoro-6-chlorophenyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

5-azido-6-[2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl]-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidiny)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine;

~~2,5-dichloro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-6-[2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered.~~

090507E 060011Z